

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

 FORM S-4
 REGISTRATION STATEMENT
 UNDER
 THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

DELAWARE	CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.	16-0716709	2084
	AND ITS SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS:		
NEW YORK	BATAVIA WINE CELLARS, INC.	16-1222994	2084
NEW YORK	CANANDAIGUA WINE COMPANY, INC.	16-1462887	2084
NEW YORK	CANANDAIGUA EUROPE LIMITED	16-1195581	5182
NEW YORK	ROBERTS TRADING CORP.	16-0865491	4212
NEW YORK	POLYPHENOLICS, INC.	16-1546354	2834
ENGLAND AND WALES	CANANDAIGUA LIMITED	98-0198402	6719
NETHERLANDS	CANANDAIGUA B.V.	98-0205132	6159
CALIFORNIA	SIMI WINERY, INC.	94-2244918	2084
NEW YORK	SCV-EPI VINEYARDS, INC.	16-1568478	0172
DELAWARE	FRANCISCAN VINEYARDS, INC.	94-2602962	2084
CALIFORNIA	ALLBERRY, INC.	68-0324763	2084
CALIFORNIA	CLOUD PEAK CORPORATION	68-0324762	2084
CALIFORNIA	M.J. LEWIS CORP.	94-3065450	2084
CALIFORNIA	MT. VEEDER CORPORATION	94-2862667	2084
DELAWARE	BARTON INCORPORATED	36-3500366	5181
DELAWARE	BARTON BRANDS, LTD.	36-3185921	2085
MARYLAND	BARTON BEERS, LTD.	36-2855879	5181
CONNECTICUT	BARTON BRANDS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.	06-1048198	5182
GEORGIA	BARTON BRANDS OF GEORGIA, INC.	58-1215938	2085
NEW YORK	BARTON DISTILLERS IMPORT CORP.	13-1794441	5182
DELAWARE	BARTON FINANCIAL CORPORATION	51-0311795	6153
ILLINOIS	BARTON CANADA, LTD.	36-4283446	6794
WISCONSIN	STEVENS POINT BEVERAGE CO.	39-0638900	2082
ILLINOIS	MONARCH IMPORT COMPANY	36-3539106	5181
GEORGIA	THE VIKING DISTILLERY, INC.	58-2183528	2085
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)	(I.R.S. Employer No.)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

300 WILLOWBROOK OFFICE PARK
 FAIRPORT, NEW YORK 14450
 716-218-2169

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of
 registrants' principal executive offices)

ROBERT SANDS, ESQ.
 EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL
 CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.
 300 WILLOWBROOK OFFICE PARK
 FAIRPORT, NEW YORK 14450
 716-218-2169

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code,
 of agent for service)

 COPY TO:
 BERNARD S. KRAMER, ESQ.
 MCDERMOTT, WILL & EMERY
 227 WEST MONROE STREET
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606-5096

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale of securities to the
 public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this registration
 statement.

If the securities being registered on this Form are being offered in
 connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with
 General Instruction G, check the following box. /_/_/

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering
 pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and

list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. /_/_

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. /_/_

<TABLE>

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

<CAPTION>

Title of each class of securities to be registered Amount of registration fee(2)	Amount to be registered	Proposed maximum offering price per note	Proposed maximum aggregate offering price(1)
<S> <C> 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes \$32,620	<C> (pound)75,000,000	<C> 100%	<C> \$123,562,500
Guarantees of the 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes (3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

- (1) Estimated solely for purposes of determining the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(f).
(2) Calculation uses an exchange rate of (pound)1.00 = \$1.6475 being the noon buying rate on January 6, 2000.
(3) No separate consideration will be received for the Guarantees. Pursuant to Rule 457(n) under the Securities Act, no separate fee is payable for the Guarantees.

</TABLE>

THE REGISTRANT HEREBY AMENDS THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANT SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(A) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR UNTIL THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SECTION 8(A), MAY DETERMINE.

PROSPECTUS

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED JANUARY 10, 2000

[CANANDAIGUA LOGO]

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

OFFER TO EXCHANGE

8 1/2% SENIOR B SENIOR NOTES DUE 2009

FOR

8 1/2% SERIES NOTES DUE 2009

- o We are offering to exchange (pound)75,000,000 of our new 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009 for (pound)75,000,000 of our old 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009. We are offering to issue the new notes to satisfy our obligations contained in the registration rights agreement entered into when the old notes were sold in transactions permitted by Rule 144A and Regulation S under the Securities Act.
- o The terms of the new notes and the old notes are substantially identical, except for transfer restrictions, registration rights, and liquidated damages that apply to the old notes.
- o The exchange offer expires at 5:00 p.m., New York City time,

on _____, 2000, unless we extend it.

- o The exchange of outstanding old notes for new notes will not be a taxable event for United States federal income tax purposes. See "U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" on page 49 for more information.
- o We have applied to list the new notes on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

SEE "RISK FACTORS" BEGINNING ON PAGE 9 FOR A DISCUSSION OF RISK FACTORS THAT YOU SHOULD CONSIDER BEFORE DECIDING TO TENDER YOUR OLD NOTES.

NEITHER THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION NOR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED OF THESE SECURITIES OR PASSED UPON THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

The date of this prospectus is _____, 2000.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Where You Can Find More Information.....	
Forward-Looking Statements.....	
Prospectus Summary.....	
Risk Factors.....	
The Exchange Offer.....	
Use of Proceeds.....	
Capitalization.....	
Description of Notes.....	
U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.....	
Plan of Distribution.....	
Legal Matters.....	
Experts.....	

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We file annual, quarterly and special reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You may read and copy reports, statements or other information at the SEC's public reference rooms at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, and its regional offices at 500 West Madison Street, Suite 1400, Chicago, Illinois 60661 and 7 World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the public reference rooms. Our SEC filings are also available to the public from commercial document retrieval services, at the web site maintained by the SEC at "<http://www.sec.gov>", and at our own web site at "<http://www.cbrands.com>". If the new notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, copies of our reports, proxy statements and other information will also be made available free of charge at the office of our agent, Paribas Luxembourg, in Luxembourg.

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 to register the securities. This prospectus is part of that registration statement and, as permitted by the SEC's rules, does not contain all the information set forth in the registration statement. For further information you may refer to the registration statement and to the exhibits and schedules filed as part of the registration statement. You can review and copy the registration statement and its exhibits and schedules at the SEC's public reference rooms as described above. The registration statement, including its exhibits and schedules, is also available on SEC's web site.

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" the information we file with it, which means that we can disclose important business and financial information to you by referring you to those documents. The information incorporated by reference is considered to be part of this prospectus, and the information that we file with the SEC later will automatically update and supersede this information. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any filings that we make with the SEC under Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the date of this prospectus and prior to the expiration of the exchange offer:

- o Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 1999;

- o Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarterly periods ended May 31, 1999 and August 31, 1999; and
- o Current Reports on Form 8-K filed on March 3, 1999, April 13, 1999, April 15, 1999, April 23, 1999, April 26, 1999, June 9, 1999, June 21, 1999, June 23, 1999, August 4, 1999, September 27, 1999 October 13, 1999, and January 4, 2000, and on Form 8-K/A filed on June 25, 1999 and November 23, 1999.

This prospectus incorporates important business and financial information about the Company and the guarantors of the new notes that is not included in or delivered with this prospectus. You may request a copy of this information and any of the filings identified above, at no cost, by writing or telephoning us at: Canandaigua Brands, Inc., Attention: David S. Sorce, Secretary, 300 WillowBrook Office Park, Fairport, New York 14450; telephone number 716-218-2169. TO ENSURE TIMELY DELIVERY OF ANY DOCUMENTS YOU REQUEST, YOU SHOULD MAKE YOUR REQUEST NO LATER THAN _____, 2000 (FIVE DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER). In addition, copies of those documents will also be made available free of charge at the office of our agent in Luxembourg.

YOU SHOULD RELY ONLY ON THE INFORMATION INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE OR PROVIDED IN THIS PROSPECTUS OR ANY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT. WE HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANYONE ELSE TO PROVIDE YOU WITH DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. YOU SHOULD NOT ASSUME THAT THE INFORMATION IN THIS PROSPECTUS OR ANY SUPPLEMENT IS ACCURATE AS OF ANY DATE OTHER THAN THE DATE ON THE FRONT OF THOSE DOCUMENTS.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control. All statements other than statements of historical facts included in this prospectus, including the statements under "Prospectus Summary," regarding our business strategy, future operations, financial position, estimated revenues, projected costs, prospects, plans and objectives of management, as well as information concerning expected actions of third parties are forward-looking statements. When used in this prospectus, the words "anticipate," "intend," "estimate," "expect," "project" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements contain such identifying words. All forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this prospectus. We do not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we can give no assurance that such expectations will prove to be correct. Important factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from our expectations ("cautionary statements") are disclosed under "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus. The cautionary statements qualify all forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

The following summary highlights selected information from this prospectus and may not contain all the information that is important to you. We encourage you to read this prospectus in its entirety. Unless we indicate otherwise, the terms "Company", "we", "us" and "our" refer to Canandaigua Brands, Inc. together with its subsidiaries. The Company is a Delaware corporation that was incorporated on December 4, 1972. Our principal executive offices are located at 300 WillowBrook Office Park, Fairport, New York 14450, and our telephone number is 716-218-2169.

THE COMPANY

The Company is a leading producer and marketer of branded beverage alcohol products in North America and the United Kingdom. According to available industry data, we rank as the second largest supplier of wine, the second largest importer of beer and the fourth largest supplier of distilled spirits in the United States. Our wholly-owned British subsidiary, Matthew Clark plc ("Matthew Clark"), is a leading producer of cider, wine and bottled water, and a leading beverage alcohol wholesaler in the United Kingdom.

Since our founding in 1945 as a producer and marketer of wine products, we have grown through acquisitions, new product offerings and new distribution agreements. Since 1991 we have successfully integrated numerous acquisitions that have diversified our product portfolio and increased our

market share, net sales and cash flow. Internal growth has been driven by developing new products and repositioning existing brands to focus on the fastest growing sectors of the beverage alcohol industry.

We market and sell over 180 premier branded products to more than 1,000 wholesale distributors in the United States. We also distribute our own branded products and those of other companies to more than 16,000 customers in the United Kingdom. We operate more than 20 production facilities throughout the world and purchase products for resale from other producers.

THE EXCHANGE OFFER

NOTES OFFERED..... We are offering up to (pound) 75,000,000 aggregate principal amount of new 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009.

The new 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes have been registered under the Securities Act.

THE EXCHANGE OFFER..... We are offering to issue the new notes in exchange for a like principal amount of your old notes. For procedures for tendering, see "The Exchange Offer."

EXPIRATION DATE; WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS.... The exchange offer expires at, and you may withdraw your tender of old notes at any time before, 5:00 p.m. New York City time (10:00 p.m. London time) on _____, 2000 unless we extend the expiration date.

PROCEDURES FOR TENDERING OLD NOTES.... We issued the old notes as global securities. Two global securities were issued, one of which was for issuances of notes under Rule 144A of the Securities Act, the other of which was for issuances of notes under Regulation S under the Securities Act.

The Rule 144A global note was deposited with Citibank, N.A., as custodian for the Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). Citibank, N.A. holds this global note in the name of Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC. Beneficial interests in notes issued under Rule 144A are shown on records that the DTC maintains in book-entry form.

The Regulation S global note was deposited with Citibank, N.A. as common depository in the name of Citivic Nominees Ltd., as nominee for Euroclear and Cedelbank. Security entitlements with respect to notes issued under Regulation S are shown on records in book-entry form that Euroclear, Cedelbank, or your securities intermediary maintain.

To tender old notes in the exchange offer the registered holder (Euroclear, Cedelbank, or DTC) must transfer your outstanding notes in accordance with Euroclear's, Cedelbank's, or DTC's standard procedures for such transfer. In lieu of delivering a letter of transmittal to the exchange agent, a computer-generated message, in which the holder of the old notes acknowledges and agrees to be bound by the letter of transmittal, must be transmitted by Euroclear, Cedelbank, or DTC on behalf of a holder and received by the exchange agent before 5:00 p.m., New York City time (10:00 p.m.. London time), on the expiration date.

U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES.. Your exchange of old notes for new notes

in the exchange offer should not result in any income, gain or loss to you for United States federal income tax purposes. See "U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

USE OF PROCEEDS..... We will not receive any proceeds from the exchange pursuant to the exchange offer.

EXCHANGE AGENT..... Citibank N.A., through its offices in London specified in this prospectus, is acting as the exchange agent for the exchange offer. See "The Exchange Offer-Exchange Agent" for the telephone number of the offices of the exchange agent.

SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF THE NEW NOTES

The terms of the new notes to be issued in the exchange offer and the outstanding old notes are substantially identical, except for transfer restrictions, registration rights, and liquidated damages that apply to the old notes. When we refer to the term "note" or "notes", we are referring to both the outstanding old notes and the new notes to be issued in the exchange offer.

ISSUER..... Canandaigua Brands, Inc.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF NOTES OFFERED..... (pound) 75,000,000 aggregate principal amount of new 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009.

MATURITY..... November 15, 2009.

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES..... Semi-annually on May 15 and November 15, commencing May 15, 2000.

SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS..... The notes will be unconditionally guaranteed by each of our subsidiaries that guarantee any of our other indebtedness or other indebtedness of the guarantors of the notes.

RANKING..... The notes will be senior unsecured obligations and will rank equally with our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. The notes will be effectively subordinated to our secured indebtedness.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION..... The notes are redeemable at any time at a make-whole amount. See "Description of the Notes-Optional Redemption."

CHANGE OF CONTROL..... Upon the occurrence of a "Change of Control," each holder of the notes will have the right to require us to repurchase such holder's notes at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount hereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase.

COVENANTS..... The indenture relating to the notes will contain various covenants, including, but not limited to, covenants with respect to the following matters:

- o limitation on indebtedness;
- o limitation on restricted payments;
- o limitation on transactions with affiliates;
- o limitation on liens;
- o limitation on sale of assets;

- o limitation on issuances of guarantees;
- o limitation on subsidiary capital stock;
- o limitation on dividends and other payment restrictions affecting subsidiaries; and
- o restrictions on consolidations, mergers and the sale of assets.

ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS..... All payments with respect to the notes or guarantees will be made without withholding or deduction for taxes unless required by law, regulation or governmental policy or the interpretation or administration thereof, in which case, we will, except in certain circumstances (e.g., where a holder has failed to provide proper certification, such as a Form W-8, serving as a precondition to exemption from, or reduction in the rate of such withholding or deduction), pay such additional amounts as may be necessary so that the net amount received by the holders after such withholding or deduction will not be less than the amount that would have been received in the absence of such withholding or deduction. See "Description of the Notes-Additional Amounts".

REDEMPTION FOR CHANGES IN WITHHOLDING TAX..... We may, at our option, redeem the notes of any holder, in whole but not in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes of such holder, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, if we have then become, or if on the next date thereafter on which any amount will fall due for payment under or with respect to the notes or guarantees we will in the absence of such redemption become, obligated to pay any Additional Amounts on such notes as a result of any changes in withholding tax laws, policies, treaties or regulations, or any change in or amendment to any official position or administration or assessing practices regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, policies, treaties or regulations, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date the notes are issued; provided, however, that (i) notice shall not be given earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which we would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts, (ii) we will be required to consummate such redemption within 180 days of the date on which such Additional Amounts are payable and (iii) if, after giving effect to such redemption, less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of notes originally issued would remain outstanding, we will be required to make an offer to purchase the remaining notes at a purchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of redemption. See "Description of the Notes-Redemption for Changes in Withholding Tax."

LISTING..... We have applied to list the new notes on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

GOVERNING LAW..... The notes and the indenture will be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

TRUSTEE..... Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago.
 PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, TRANSFER AGENT,
 AND REGISTRAR..... Citibank, N.A, London.
 PAYING AGENT, TRANSFER AGENT, AND
 LISTING AGENT IN LUXEMBOURG..... Paribas Luxembourg.
 BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER FACILITIES..... Euroclear and Cedelbank, as appropriate.

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider all of the information set forth in this prospectus and, in particular, should evaluate the specific factors under "Risk Factors" beginning on page 9 before tendering your old notes in the exchange offer.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table sets forth selected financial data of the Company for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended February 28, 1999, for the six month period ended February 29, 1996, for each of the two fiscal years in the period ended August 31, 1995 and for each of the six month periods ended August 31, 1998 and 1999. The statement of income data for the three fiscal years ended February 28, 1999, the six month period ended February 29, 1996, and the two fiscal years ended August 31, 1995 is derived from our audited historical financial statements incorporated by reference into this prospectus, which financial statements have been audited by Arthur Andersen LLP, independent public accountants, as indicated in their reports thereon. The statement of income data for the six-month periods ended August 31, 1998 and 1999 has been derived from our unaudited financial statements incorporated by reference into this prospectus. The summary financial data below reflect results of Matthew Clark since its acquisition on December 1, 1998, results of several well known Canadian whisky brands, including Black Velvet and related assets since their acquisition from Diageo Inc. and certain of its affiliates on April 9, 1999, and the results of Franciscan Vineyards, Inc. and Simi Winery, Inc. since their acquisition on June 4, 1999. During January 1996, the Board of Directors of the Company changed the Company's fiscal year end from August 31 to the last day of February.

In the opinion of our management, the unaudited data includes all adjustments (consisting of only normal recurring adjustments) necessary to present fairly the data for such periods. Interim results are not necessarily indicative of results that can be expected in future periods. It is important that you read the selected financial data presented below in conjunction with the historical financial statements and unaudited pro forma financial data included in reports we have filed with the SEC that are incorporated by reference into this prospectus. See "Where You Can Find More Information."

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

THE YEARS	FOR THE SIX MONTHS		FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED			FOR	
	ENDED AUGUST 31,		FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28,		FEBRUARY 29	ENDED	
AUGUST 31,							
1994	1999	1998	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995
	(UNAUDITED)	(UNAUDITED)					
(in thousands, except per share data)	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Gross sales	\$ 1,519,834	\$ 880,150	\$ 1,984,801	\$ 1,632,357	\$ 1,534,452	\$ 738,415	\$
1,185,074 \$ 861,059							
Less-excise taxes	(368,085)	(217,836)	(487,458)	(419,569)	(399,439)	(203,391)	
(278,530) (231,475)							
Net sales	1,151,749	662,314	1,497,343	1,212,788	1,135,013	535,024	
906,544 629,584							
Cost of product sold	(806,499)	(467,017)	(1,049,309)	(869,038)	(812,812)	(389,281)	
(657,883) (458,311)							
Gross profit	345,250	195,297	448,034	343,750	322,201	145,743	

248,661	171,273							
Selling, general and administrative expenses (159,196)	(121,388)	(235,821)	(128,786)	(299,526)	(231,680)	(208,991)	(112,411)	
Nonrecurring charges (2,238)	(24,005)	(5,510)	--	(2,616)	--	--	(2,404)	

Operating income		103,919	66,511	145,892	112,070	113,210	30,928	
87,227	25,880							
Interest expense, net (24,601)	(18,056)	(50,675)	(15,952)	(41,462)	(32,189)	(34,050)	(17,298)	

Income before taxes and extraordinary item		53,244	50,559	104,430	79,881	79,160	13,630	
62,626	7,824							
Provision for income taxes (24,008)	(2,640)	(21,297)	(20,729)	(42,521)	(32,751)	(32,977)	(6,221)	

Income before extraordinary item		31,947	29,830	61,909	47,130	46,183	7,409	
38,618	5,184							
Extraordinary item, net of income taxes		--	--	(11,437)	--	--	--	

Net income		\$ 31,947	\$ 29,830	\$ 50,472	\$ 47,130	\$ 46,183	\$ 7,409	\$
38,618	\$ 5,184							
=====								
Earnings per common share:								
Basic:								
Income before extraordinary item		\$ 1.78	\$ 1.60	\$ 3.38	\$ 2.52	\$ 2.39	\$ 0.38	\$
2.06	\$ 0.34							
Extraordinary item		--	--	(0.62)	--	--	--	
--	--							

Earnings per common share - basic		\$ 1.78	\$ 1.60	\$ 2.76	\$ 2.52	\$ 2.39	\$ 0.38	\$
2.06	\$ 0.34							
=====								
Diluted:								
Income before extraordinary item		\$ 1.73	\$ 1.56	\$ 3.30	\$ 2.47	\$ 2.37	\$ 0.37	\$
2.03	\$ 0.33							
Extraordinary item		--	--	(0.61)	--	--	--	
--	--							

Earnings per common share - diluted		\$ 1.73	\$ 1.56	\$ 2.69	\$ 2.47	\$ 2.37	\$ 0.37	\$
2.03	\$ 0.33							
=====								
Total assets		\$ 2,380,288	\$ 1,065,851	\$ 1,793,776	\$ 1,090,555	\$ 1,043,281	\$ 1,045,590	\$
770,004	\$ 814,718							
=====								
Long-term debt		\$ 1,274,295	\$ 297,407	\$ 831,689	\$ 309,218	\$ 338,884	\$ 327,616	\$
198,859	\$ 289,122							
=====								
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges (1) (2)		2.0x	3.8x	3.2x	3.2x	3.1x	1.7x	
3.3x	1.4x							
=====								

(1) For the purpose of calculating the ratio of earnings to fixed charges, "earnings" represent income before provision for income taxes plus fixed charges. "Fixed charges" consist of interest expensed and capitalized, amortization of debt issuance costs, amortization of discount on debt, and the portion of rental expense which management believes is representative of the interest component of lease expense.

(2) The ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred stock dividend requirements is the same as the ratio of earnings to fixed charges.

</TABLE>

RISK FACTORS

You should consider carefully all of the information in this prospectus and incorporated by reference in this prospectus. In particular, you should carefully evaluate the following risks before tendering your old notes in the exchange offer. However, the risk factors set forth below, other than the first risk factor, are also generally applicable to the old notes as well as the new notes.

IF YOU DO NOT EXCHANGE YOUR OLD NOTES FOR NEW NOTES, YOU WILL CONTINUE TO HOLD NOTES SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY AND WHICH ARE NOT FREELY TRANSFERABLE

If you do not tender your old notes or you tender your old notes and we do not accept the tender, your old notes will continue to be subject to their existing restrictions on transfer and exchange. In general, unless the old notes are registered under the Securities Act, you cannot offer or sell your old notes except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Except in limited circumstances which we summarize under "The Exchange Offer-Purpose and Effect of the Exchange Offer" in this prospectus, we do not have any obligation to register your old notes under the Securities Act. We do not expect that we will take any action to register the old notes under the Securities Act unless we are required to do so in those limited circumstances.

OUR INDEBTEDNESS COULD HAVE A MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON OUR FINANCIAL HEALTH AND OUR ABILITY TO FULFILL OUR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NOTES

We have incurred substantial indebtedness to finance our acquisitions and we may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future to finance further acquisitions. As of August 31, 1999, giving pro forma effect to sale of the old notes, we would have had approximately \$1.4 billion of indebtedness outstanding, which does not include approximately \$212 million of revolving loans we had available to draw under our bank credit facility. Our ability to satisfy our financial obligations under our indebtedness outstanding from time to time will depend upon our future operating performance, which is subject to prevailing economic conditions, levels of interest rates and financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. Therefore, there can be no assurance that our cash flow from operations will be sufficient to meet all of our debt service requirements and to fund our capital expenditure requirements.

Our current and future debt service obligations and covenants could have important consequences to you if you purchase the notes offered by this prospectus. Such obligations and covenants include the following:

- o Our ability to obtain financing for future working capital needs or acquisitions or other purposes may be limited;
- o A significant portion of our cash flow from operations will be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, thereby reducing funds available for operations;
- o We are subject to restrictive covenants that could limit our ability to conduct our business; and
- o We may be more vulnerable to adverse economic conditions than less leveraged competitors and, thus, may be limited in our ability to withstand competitive pressures.

The restrictive covenants included in our bank credit facility, our current indentures and the indenture under which the notes will be issued include, among others, those restricting additional liens, additional borrowing, the sale of assets, the payment of dividends, transactions with affiliates, the making of investments and certain other fundamental changes. The bank credit facility also contains restrictions on acquisitions and certain financial ratio tests including a debt coverage ratio, a senior debt coverage ratio, a fixed charges ratio and an interest coverage ratio. These restrictions could limit our ability to conduct business. A failure to comply with the obligations contained in the bank credit facility, our current indentures or the indenture under which the new notes will be issued could result in an event of default under such agreements, which could require us to immediately repay the related debt and also debt under other agreements that may contain cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions.

THE NOTES ARE UNSECURED; THE STOCK OF SOME OF OUR SUBSIDIARIES IS PLEDGED TO SECURE OUR BANK CREDIT FACILITY

The notes will not be secured by any of our assets. Our obligations under our bank credit facility, however, are secured by (i) first priority pledges of 100% of the capital stock of Canandaigua Limited and all of our domestic operating subsidiaries and (ii) first priority pledges of 65% of

the capital stock held by us of Matthew Clark, B.B. Servicios, S.A. de C.V., Canandaigua World Sales Limited and Schenley Distilleries Inc./Les Distilleries Schenley Inc. If the Company becomes insolvent or is liquidated, or if payment under our bank credit facility is accelerated, the lenders under the facility would be entitled to exercise the remedies available to a secured lender under applicable law and pursuant to the agreement governing such indebtedness. In any such event, because the notes will not be secured by any of our assets, it is possible that there would be no assets remaining from which claims of the holders of the notes could be satisfied or, if any such assets remained, such assets might be insufficient to satisfy such claims fully. See "Description of the Senior Credit Facilities."

OUR ABILITY TO MAKE PAYMENTS ON THE NOTES DEPENDS ON OUR ABILITY TO RECEIVE DIVIDENDS FROM OUR SUBSIDIARIES; MATTHEW CLARK IS NOT A GUARANTOR OF THE NOTES

We are a holding company and conduct almost all of our operations through our subsidiaries. As of August 31, 1999, approximately 88% of our tangible assets were held by our subsidiaries. The capital stock of our subsidiaries represents substantially all the assets of the holding company. Accordingly, we are dependent on the cash flows of our subsidiaries to meet our obligations, including the payment of the principal and interest on the notes.

The notes are expected to be guaranteed, jointly and severally, by each of our subsidiaries that guarantee any of our other indebtedness or other indebtedness of the guarantors of the notes. Holders of the notes will not have a direct claim on assets of subsidiaries that do not guarantee the notes (including, most significantly, the assets of Matthew Clark). For the year ended February 28, 1999 (giving pro forma effect to the acquisitions of Matthew Clark, the Black Velvet Assets, Franciscan and Simi, as if each had occurred on March 1, 1998) approximately \$679 million of our net sales were from operations of Matthew Clark, which is not a guarantor of the notes, and approximately \$1.5 billion from our operations and the operations of the guarantors. Under U.S. bankruptcy law and comparable provisions of state fraudulent transfer laws, a court could subordinate or void any guarantee if it found that the guarantee was incurred with actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud creditors or the guarantor did not receive fair consideration or reasonably equivalent value for the guarantee and the guarantor was any of the following: (i) insolvent or was rendered insolvent because of the guarantee; (ii) engaged in a business or transaction for which its remaining assets constituted unreasonably small capital; or (iii) intended to incur, or believed that it would incur, debts beyond its ability to pay at maturity. To the extent any guarantee were to be voided as a fraudulent conveyance or held unenforceable for any other reason, holders of the notes would cease to have any claim in respect of such guarantor and would be solely our creditors and any guarantor whose guarantee was not voided or held unenforceable. In such event, the claims of the holders of the notes against the issuer of an invalid guarantee would be subject to the prior payment of all liabilities of such guarantor. There can be no assurance that, after providing for all prior claims, there would be sufficient assets to satisfy the claims of the holders of the notes relating to any voided guarantee.

Based upon financial and other information currently available to us, we believe that the notes and the guarantees are being incurred for proper purposes and in good faith and that we and each guarantor is solvent and will continue to be solvent after issuing the notes or its guarantee, as the case may be, will have sufficient capital for carrying on its business after such issuance and will be able to pay its debts as they mature. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Financial Liquidity and Capital Resources," "Description of the Senior Credit Facilities" and "Description of the Notes."

WE MAY NOT BE ABLE TO PURCHASE THE NOTES IN THE EVENT OF A CHANGE OF CONTROL

Upon the occurrence of certain specific kinds of change of control events, we will be required to make an offer to repurchase the notes at 101% of their principal amount plus accrued interest and we will be required to repay our senior secured credit facility in full. However, it is possible that we will not have sufficient funds at the time of the change of control to make the required repurchase of notes or to repay our senior secured credit facility. Even if we did have sufficient funds to carry out such a repurchase, the financial effect of the repurchase could cause us to default on our other indebtedness. See "Description of the Notes-Certain Covenants-Purchase of Notes Upon a Change of Control."

OUR ACQUISITION STRATEGY MAY NOT BE SUCCESSFUL

We have recently made a number of acquisitions and anticipate that we may, from time to time, acquire additional businesses, assets or securities of companies which we believe would provide a strategic fit with our business. Any other acquired business will need to be integrated with our existing operations. There can be no assurance that we will effectively assimilate the business or product offerings of acquired companies into our business or product offerings. Any acquisitions also will be accompanied by risks such as potential exposure to unknown liabilities of acquired companies, the difficulty and expense of integrating the operations and personnel of the acquired companies, the potential disruption to our business, the diversion of

management time and attention, the impairment of relationships with and the possible loss of key employees and customers of the acquired business, the incurrence of amortization expenses if any acquisition is accounted for as a purchase. Our failure to adequately manage the risks associated with any acquisitions could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

THE TERMINATION OR NON-RENEWAL OF IMPORTED BEER DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENTS COULD HAVE A MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON OUR BUSINESS

All of our imported beer products are marketed and sold pursuant to exclusive distribution agreements with the suppliers of these products which are subject to renewal from time to time. Our exclusive agreement to distribute Corona and its other Mexican beer brands in 25 primarily Western states expires in December 2006 and, subject to compliance with certain performance criteria, continued retention of personnel and other terms of the agreement, will be automatically renewed for additional terms of five years. Changes in control of our company or our subsidiaries involved in importing the Mexican beer brands, or changes in the chief executive officer of such subsidiaries, may be a basis for the supplier, unless it consents to such changes, to terminate the agreement. The supplier's consent to such changes may not be unreasonably withheld. Prior to their expiration, these agreements may be terminated if we fail to meet certain performance criteria. We believe that we are currently in compliance with all of our material imported beer distribution agreements. From time to time we have failed, and may in the future fail, to satisfy certain performance criteria in our distribution agreements. It is possible that our beer distribution agreements may not be renewed or may be terminated prior to expiration.

OUR BUSINESS COULD BE ADVERSELY AFFECTED BY A GENERAL DECLINE IN THE CONSUMPTION OF PRODUCTS WE SELL

In the United States the overall per capita consumption of beverage alcohol products by adults (ages 21 and over) has declined substantially over the past twenty years. These declines have been caused by a variety of factors including:

- o increased concern about the health consequences of consuming beverage alcohol products and about drinking and driving;
- o a trend toward a healthier diet including lighter, lower calorie beverages such as diet soft drinks, juices and sparkling water products;
- o the increased activity of anti-alcohol consumer groups;
- o an increase in the minimum drinking age from 18 to 21 in various states; and
- o increased federal and state excise taxes.

LACK OF PUBLIC MARKET FOR THE NOTES

The notes will be new securities for which there currently is no established trading market. Although we have applied for listing of the old notes and new notes on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, there can be no assurance regarding the future development of a market for the notes or the ability of holders of the notes to sell their notes or the price at which such holders may be able to sell their notes. If such a market were to develop, the notes could trade at prices that may be higher or lower than the initial offering price depending on many factors, including prevailing interest rates, our operating results and the market for similar securities. Therefore, there can be no assurance as to the liquidity of any trading market for the notes or that an active public market for the notes will develop. See the section entitled "Plan of Distribution."

INCREASE IN EXCISE TAXES AND GOVERNMENT RESTRICTIONS COULD HAVE A MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON OUR BUSINESS

In the United States, the federal government and individual states impose excise taxes on beverage alcohol products in varying amounts which have been subject to change. Increases in excise taxes on beverage alcohol products, if enacted, could materially and adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. In addition, the beverage alcohol products industry is subject to extensive regulation by state and federal agencies. The federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms and the various state liquor authorities regulate such matters as licensing requirements, trade and pricing practices, permitted and required labeling, advertising and relations with wholesalers and retailers. In recent years, federal and state regulators have required warning labels and signage. In the United Kingdom, Matthew Clark carries on its excise trade under a Customs and Excise License. Licenses are required for all premises where wine is produced. Matthew Clark holds a license to act as an excise warehouse operator and registrations have been secured for the production of cider and bottled water. New or revised regulations or increased licensing fees and requirements could have a material adverse effect

on our financial condition or results of operations.

WE RELY ON THE PERFORMANCE OF WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE SUCCESS OF OUR BUSINESS

In the United States, we sell our products principally to wholesalers for resale to retail outlets including grocery stores, package liquor stores, club and discount stores and restaurants. The replacement or poor performance of our major wholesalers or our inability to collect accounts receivable from our major wholesalers could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. Distribution channels for beverage alcohol products have been characterized in recent years by rapid change, including consolidations of certain wholesalers. In addition, wholesalers and retailers of our products offer products which compete directly with our products for retail shelf space and consumer purchases. Accordingly, there is a risk that these wholesalers or retailers may give higher priority to products of our competitors. In the future, our wholesalers and retailers may not continue to purchase our products or provide our products with adequate levels of promotional support.

WE GENERALLY DO NOT HAVE LONG-TERM SUPPLY CONTRACTS AND WE ARE SUBJECT TO SUBSTANTIAL PRICE FLUCTUATIONS FOR GRAPES AND GRAPE-RELATED MATERIALS; WE HAVE A LIMITED GROUP OF SUPPLIERS OF GLASS BOTTLES

Our business is heavily dependent upon raw materials, such as grapes, grape juice concentrate, grains, and alcohol from third-party suppliers, tequila from Mexico and packaging materials. We could experience raw material supply, production or shipment difficulties which could adversely affect our ability to supply goods to our customers. We are also directly affected by increases in the costs of such raw materials. In the recent past we have experienced dramatic increases in the cost of grapes. Although we believe we have adequate sources of grape supplies, in the event demand for certain wine products exceeds expectations, we could experience shortages. In addition, one of our largest components of cost of goods sold is that of glass bottles, which have only a small number of producers. The inability of any of our glass bottle suppliers to satisfy our requirements could adversely affect our business.

COMPETITION COULD HAVE A MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON OUR BUSINESS

We are in a highly competitive industry and the dollar amount, and unit volume, of our sales could be negatively affected by our inability to maintain or increase prices, changes in geographic or product mix, a general decline in beverage alcohol consumption or the decision of our wholesale customers, retailers or consumers to purchase competitive products instead of our products. Wholesaler, retailer and consumer purchasing decisions are influenced by, among other things, the perceived absolute or relative overall value of our products, including their quality or pricing, compared to competitive products. Unit volume and dollar sales could also be affected by pricing, purchasing, financing, operational, advertising or promotional decisions made by wholesalers and retailers which could affect their supply of, or consumer demand for, our products. We could also experience higher than expected selling, general and administrative expenses if we find it necessary to increase the number of our personnel or our advertising or promotional expenditures to maintain our competitive position or for other reasons.

WE ARE CONTROLLED BY THE SANDS FAMILY

Our outstanding capital stock consists of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock. Holders of Class A Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share and are entitled, as a class, to elect one fourth of the members of the Board of Directors. Holders of Class B Common Stock are entitled to 10 votes per share and are entitled, as a class, to elect the remaining directors. As of August 31, 1999, the Sands family beneficially owned approximately 13% of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (exclusive of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable pursuant to the conversion feature of the Class B Common Stock owned by the Sands family) and approximately 90% of the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock. On all matters other than the election of directors, the Sands family has the ability to vote approximately 65% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of our outstanding capital stock, voting as a single class. Consequently, we are essentially controlled by the Sands family and they would generally have sufficient voting power to determine the outcome of any corporate transaction or other matter submitted to our stockholders for approval.

THE EXCHANGE OFFER

PURPOSE AND EFFECT OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER

In connection with the issuance of the old notes, we entered into a registration rights agreement. Under the registration rights agreement, we agreed to:

- o use our reasonable best efforts to file a registration statement with the SEC for an exchange of the new notes for the old notes under the Securities Act and to keep such

registration statement effective until the closing of the exchange offer;

- o use our reasonable best efforts to cause the exchange offer to be consummated within 210 days following the original issuance of the old notes;
- o keep the exchange offer open for acceptance for a period of not less than 20 business days after the date notice thereof is mailed to holders of the old notes, or longer if required by applicable law; and
- o accept for exchange all old notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn in the exchange offer in accordance with the terms of the exchange offer registration statement and letter of transmittal.

As soon as practicable after the exchange offer registration statement becomes effective, we will offer eligible holders of the old notes the opportunity to exchange their old notes for new notes registered under the Securities Act. Holders are eligible if they are not prohibited by any law or policy of the SEC from participating in this exchange offer. The new notes will be substantially identical to the old notes except that the new notes will not contain terms with respect to transfer restrictions, registration rights or additional interest.

In the event that due to a change in current interpretations by the SEC, we are not permitted to effect the exchange offer, it is contemplated that we will instead file a shelf registration statement covering resales by the holders of the old notes and will use our reasonable best efforts to cause the shelf registration statement to become effective and to keep the shelf registration statement effective for a maximum of two years from the closing date, which is the date we delivered the old notes to their initial purchaser.

The description of the registration rights agreement contained in this section is a summary only. For more information, you should review the provisions of the registration rights agreement that we filed with the SEC as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

In this section entitled "The Exchange Offer," the term "holder" means any person whose old notes are held of record by DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank and who wants to deliver these old notes by book-entry transfer.

TERMS OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER

The expiration date of the exchange offer is 5:00 p.m., New York City time (10:00 p.m., London time), on _____, _____, 2000 unless we extend the exchange offer.

The exchange offer is not conditioned upon holders tendering a minimum principal amount of old notes.

You do not have any appraisal or dissenters' rights in the exchange offer. If you do not tender old notes or you tender old notes that we do not accept, your old notes will remain outstanding. Any old notes will be entitled to the benefits of the indenture under which they were, and the new notes will be, issued. The old notes will not, however, be entitled to any further registration rights under the registration rights agreement, except under limited circumstances. See "Risk Factors-If You Do Not Exchange Your Old Notes for New Notes, You Will Continue to Hold Notes Subject to Restrictions on Transferability and Which Are Not Freely Transferable" for more information regarding notes outstanding after the exchange offer.

After the expiration date, we will return to you any tendered old notes that we did not accept for exchange.

You will not have to pay brokerage commissions or fees or transfer taxes for exchanging your notes if you follow the instructions in the letter of transmittal. We will pay the charges and expenses, other than those taxes described below, in the exchange offer. See "-Fees and Expenses" below for further information regarding fees and expenses. Neither we nor our board of directors recommends that you tender or not tender old notes in the exchange offer. In addition, we have not authorized anyone to make any recommendation. You must decide whether to tender in the exchange offer and, if so, the aggregate amount of old notes to tender.

We have the right, in accordance with applicable law, at any time:

- o to delay the acceptance of the old notes;
- o to terminate the exchange offer if we determine that any of the conditions to the exchange offer have not occurred or have not been satisfied;

- o to extend the expiration date of the exchange offer and keep all old notes tendered other than those notes properly withdrawn; and
- o to waive any condition or amend the terms of the exchange offer.

If we materially change the exchange offer, or if we waive a material condition of the exchange offer, we will promptly distribute a prospectus supplement to you disclosing the change or waiver. We also will extend the exchange offer if required by Rule 14e-1 under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934. If we exercise any of the rights listed above, we will promptly give written notice of the action to the exchange agent, as described below under "-Exchange Agent", and we will issue a release to appropriate news agencies. In the case of an extension, an announcement will be made no later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the next business day after the previously scheduled expiration date.

ACCEPTANCE OF OLD NOTES FOR EXCHANGE, AND ISSUANCE OF NEW NOTES

We will issue to the exchange agent new notes for old notes tendered and accepted and not withdrawn promptly after the expiration date. The exchange agent might not deliver the new notes to all tendering holders at the same time. The timing of delivery depends upon when the exchange agent receives and processes the required documents.

We will be deemed to have exchanged old notes validly tendered and not withdrawn when we give written notice to the exchange agent of their acceptance. The exchange agent is our agent for receiving tenders of old notes, letters of transmittal and related documents. If for any reason, we:

- o delay the acceptance or exchange of any old notes, or
- o extend the exchange offer, or
- o are unable to accept or exchange notes,

then the exchange agent may, on our behalf and subject to Rule 14e-1(c) under the Exchange Act, retain tendered notes. Old notes that the exchange agent retains may not be withdrawn, except according to the withdrawal procedures outlined below in "Procedures for Tendering Old Notes-Withdrawal of Tenders."

In tendering old notes, you must warrant in the letter of transmittal or in an agent's message, which is described below, that:

- o you have full power and authority to tender, exchange, sell, assign and transfer old notes;
- o we will acquire good, marketable and unencumbered title to the tendered old notes, free and clear of all liens, restrictions, charges and other encumbrances; and
- o the old notes tendered for exchange are not subject to any adverse claims or proxies.

You also must warrant and agree that you will, upon request, execute and deliver any additional documents that either we or the exchange agent requests to complete the exchange, sale, assignment, and transfer of the old notes.

PROCEDURES FOR TENDERING OLD NOTES

To tender old notes in the exchange offer, the registered holder of the notes must transfer such old notes into the exchange agent's account in accordance with DTC's ATOP procedures or Euroclear's or Cedelbank's standard transfer procedures.

In lieu of delivering a letter of transmittal to the exchange agent, a computer-generated message, in which the holder of the old notes acknowledges and agrees to be bound by the terms of the letter of transmittal must be transmitted by DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank as the case may be, on behalf of a holder and received by the exchange agent prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time (10:00 p.m., London time), on the expiration date.

The tender by a holder of old notes will constitute an agreement between such holder and us in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein and in the letter of transmittal.

No letter of transmittal should be sent to us.

Only a registered holder of old notes may tender old notes in the exchange offer.

Any beneficial holder whose old notes are registered in the name of his broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and who

wishes to tender should contact such registered holder promptly and instruct such registered holder to tender on his behalf.

DETERMINATION OF VALIDITY

All the questions as to the validity, form, eligibility, time of receipt, acceptance and withdrawal of the tendered old notes will be determined by us in our sole discretion, which determinations will be final and binding. We reserve the absolute right to reject any and all old notes not validly tendered or any old notes our acceptance of which would, in the opinion of our counsel, be unlawful. We also reserve the absolute right to waive any irregularities or conditions of tender as to particular old notes. Our interpretation of the terms and conditions of the exchange offer, including the instructions in the letter of transmittal, will be final and binding on parties. Unless waived, any defects or irregularities in connection with tenders of old notes must be cured within such time as we shall determine. Neither we, the exchange agent, nor any other person shall be under any duty to give notification of defects or irregularities with respect to tenders of old notes nor shall any of them incur any liability for failure to give such notification. Tendere of old notes will not be deemed to have been made until such irregularities have been cured or waived. Any old notes received by the exchange agent that are not properly tendered and as to which the defects or irregularities have not been cured or waived will be returned without cost by the exchange agent to the tendering holder of such old notes unless otherwise provided in the letter of transmittal, as soon as practicable following the expiration date.

In addition, we reserve the right in our sole discretion to:

- o purchase or make offers for any old notes that remain outstanding subsequent to the expiration date, or to terminate the exchange offer, and
- o to the extent permitted by applicable law, purchase old notes in the open market, in privately negotiated transactions or otherwise.

The terms of any such purchases or offers may differ from the terms of the exchange offer.

By tendering, each holder of old notes will represent to us that, among other things, the new notes acquired pursuant to the exchange offer are being obtained in the ordinary course of business of the person receiving such new notes, whether or not such person is the holder, that neither the holder nor any other person has an arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of the new notes and that neither the holder nor any such other person is an "affiliate" of ours within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

WITHDRAWAL OF TENDERS

Except as otherwise provided herein, tenders of old notes may be withdrawn at any time prior to 5:00 p.m. New York City time (10:00 p.m. London time), on the expiration date unless previously accepted for exchange.

To withdraw a tender of old notes in the exchange offer, a notice of withdrawal must be transmitted by DTC, Euroclear, Cedelbank, as the case may be, and received by the exchange agent, in accordance with the standard operating procedures of DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be, on behalf of a holder, prior to 5:00 p.m. New York City time (10:00 p.m. London time), on the expiration date and prior to acceptance for exchange thereof by us. Any such notice of withdrawal must:

- o specify the name of the person having deposited the old notes to be withdrawn;
- o identify the old notes to be withdrawn, including the principal amount of such old notes; and
- o be signed by the depositor in the same manner as the original signature on the letter of transmittal by which such old notes were tendered, or be accompanied by documents of transfers sufficient to permit the trustee with respect to the old notes to register the transfer of such old notes into the name of the depositor withdrawing the tender.

All questions as to the validity, form and eligibility, including time of receipt, for such withdrawal notices will be determined by us, whose determination shall be final and binding on all parties. Any old notes so withdrawn will be deemed not to have been validly tendered for purposes of the exchange offer and no exchange notes will be issued with respect thereto unless the old notes so withdrawn are validly tendered. Any old notes which have been tendered but which are not accepted for exchange will be returned to the holder thereof without cost to such holder as soon as practicable after withdrawal, rejection of tender or termination of the exchange offer. Properly withdrawn old notes may be tendered by following one of the procedures for tendering described

above at any time prior to the expiration date.

CONDITIONS TO THE EXCHANGE OFFER

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the exchange offer, we are not required to accept for exchange, or to issue new notes in exchange for, any old notes and may terminate or amend the exchange offer if at any time before the acceptance of the old notes for exchange or the exchange of the new notes for the old notes, if (i) such acceptance or issuance would violate applicable law or any applicable interpretation of the SEC's staff, (ii) any action or proceeding is instituted or threatened in any court or by any governmental agency which might materially impair the ability of the Company to proceed with the exchange offer, or there has occurred in any existing action or proceeding that would materially impair the ability of the Company to consummate the exchange offer, and (iii) the Company has not obtained all governmental approvals that it deems necessary to consummate the exchange offer.

The foregoing conditions are for our sole benefit and any of them may be asserted by us regardless of the circumstances giving rise to such condition or may be waived by us in whole or in part at any time and from time to time in our sole discretion. Our failure at any time to exercise the foregoing rights is not to be deemed a waiver of any of our rights and each of our rights shall be deemed an ongoing right which may be asserted at any time and from time to time.

In addition, we will not accept for exchange any old notes tendered, and no new notes will be issued in exchange for any such old notes, if at such time any stop order is threatened or in effect with respect to the registration statement of which this prospectus constitutes a part or the qualification of the indenture under the Trust Indenture Act.

EXCHANGE AGENT

Citibank, N.A. has been appointed as exchange agent for the exchange of the old notes. Questions and requests for assistance relating to the exchange of the old notes and requests for additional copies of this prospectus or of the letter of transmittal should be directed to the exchange agent at Citibank N.A. (telephone (44 171) 508-3839).

RESALES OF NEW NOTES

Based on the staff of the SEC's letters to other parties, we believe that holders of new notes, other than broker-dealers, can offer the new notes for resale, resell and otherwise transfer the new notes without delivering a prospectus to prospective purchasers. However, you must acquire the new notes in the ordinary course of business and have no intention of engaging in a distribution of the new notes, as a "distribution" is defined by the Securities Act. We are exchanging the old notes for new notes in reliance upon the staff of the SEC's position, set forth in interpretive letters to third parties in other similar transactions. We will not seek our own interpretive letter. As a result, we cannot assure you that the staff will take the same position on this exchange offer as it did in interpretive letters to other parties.

FEES AND EXPENSES

We will not make any payment to brokers, dealers, or others soliciting acceptances of the exchange offer except for reimbursement of mailing expenses.

The estimated cash expenses to be incurred in connection with the exchange offer will be paid by the Company. Such expenses include fees and expenses of the Exchange Agent and Trustee, accounting fees and legal fees, among others.

TRANSFER TAXES

You will not be obligated to pay any transfer taxes in connection with any tender of old notes for exchange, except if you instruct us to register new notes in the name of, or request that old notes not tendered or not accepted in the exchange offer be returned to, a person other than the registered tendering holder, you will be responsible for the payment of any applicable transfer tax thereon.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We will not receive any cash proceeds from the exchange of old notes for new notes in the exchange offer. We have used the net proceeds from the sale of the old notes to repay amounts that were outstanding under our bank credit facility.

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our unaudited capitalization (1) as of August 31, 1999, and (2) as adjusted to reflect the 8 1/2% Senior Notes. Since August 31, 1999, except for the issuance of the old notes, there has been no material change in our capitalization.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

1999	AUGUST 31,	AUGUST 31,
ADJUSTED)	1999 (ACTUAL)	(AS
	-----	-----

Dollars in millions (except share data)		
<S>	<C>	<C>
Long term debt (including current maturities):		
Revolving credit facility	\$ 75.0	\$ 77.3
Term loan facility	690.3	570.0
8 5/8% Senior Notes due 2006	200.0	200.0
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009	--	120.3 (a)
8 3/4% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2003	192.7	192.7
8 1/2% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009	200.0	200.0
Other	9.2	9.2
	-----	-----
Total debt	1,367.2	1,369.5
	-----	-----
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred Stock, \$.01 par value-authorized 1,000,000 shares; issued none	--	--
Class A Common Stock, \$.01 par value-		
authorized 120,000,000 shares; issued 18,036,328 shares2	.2
Class B Convertible Common Stock, \$.01 par value-		
authorized 20,000,000 shares; issued 3,796,524 shares	--	--
Additional paid-in capital	242.3	242.3
Retained earnings	313.0	313.0
Accumulated other comprehensive income-		
cumulative translation adjustment	(4.9)	(4.9)
Less: Treasury stock	(81.7)	(81.7)
	-----	-----
Total stockholders' equity	468.9	468.9
	-----	-----
Total capitalization	\$ 1,836.1	\$ 1,838.4
	-----	-----

- -----
(a) Represents (pound)75.0 million converted at a rate of (pound)1.00 = \$1.6037.

</TABLE>

DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES

The terms of the new notes to be issued in the exchange offer and the outstanding old notes are substantially identical, except for transfer restrictions, registration rights, and liquidated damages provisions that apply to the old notes. Any old notes that remain outstanding after the exchange offer, together with new notes issued in the exchange offer, will be treated as a single class of securities under the Indenture for voting purposes. When we refer to the term "note" or "notes", we are referring to both the outstanding old notes and the new notes to be issued in the exchange offer. When we refer to "holders" of the notes, we are referring to those persons who are the registered holders of notes on the books of the registrar appointed under the Indenture.

The new notes will be issued under the indenture (the "Indenture"), dated as of November 17, 1999, among the Company, certain subsidiaries of the Company that are guaranteeing the notes (the "Guarantors"), and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Indenture is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. The maximum aggregate principal amount of notes that may be issued under the Indenture is (pound)150.0 million.

The following is a summary of the material provisions of the Indenture. It does not purport to be complete, and where reference is made to particular provisions of the Indenture, such provisions, including the definitions of certain terms, are qualified in their entirety by reference to all of the provisions of the Indenture and those terms made a part of the Indenture by the Trust Indenture Act. For definitions of certain capitalized terms used in the following summary, see "-Certain Definitions."

GENERAL

The notes will mature on November 15, 2009 and will be unsecured senior obligations of the Company and will rank pari passu in right of payment to all existing and future unsecured senior Indebtedness. Each note will bear interest at an annual rate of 8 1/2% from November 17, 1999 or from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid. Interest on the notes will be payable semi-annually on May 15 and November 15 in each year, commencing May 15, 2000, to the Person in whose name the note (or any predecessor note) is registered at the close of business on the May 1 or November 1 next preceding such interest payment date. The entire aggregate principal amount of the notes will become due and payable upon maturity.

Payment of the notes is guaranteed unconditionally by the Guarantors on a senior basis. The Guarantors are comprised of all of the direct and indirect Domestic Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company and direct and indirect Foreign Restricted Subsidiaries that in each case guarantee Other Indebtedness. The Guarantors (except Canandaigua B.V. and M.J. Lewis Corp.) have also guaranteed all obligations of the Company under the Credit Agreement. No holder of any other Indebtedness of the Company will have the benefit of any guarantees which the holders of the notes do not have.

The notes are direct, senior unsecured obligations of the Company and rank and will rank pari passu, without any preferences among themselves, with all other outstanding unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness, present and future.

PAYMENT ON NOTES; SUBSTITUTION OF CURRENCY

The euro, the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of economic and monetary union pursuant to the treaty establishing the European Economic Community, as amended by the Treaty on European Union, was introduced on January 1, 1999. The United Kingdom was not a participant at that date; however, the United Kingdom Government stated that the United Kingdom might wish to join the single currency at a later date. If the United Kingdom adopts the euro, it will replace pounds sterling as the legal tender in the United Kingdom and result in the effective redenomination of the notes into euros and the regulations of the European Commission relating to the euro shall apply to the notes. The circumstances and consequences described in this paragraph entitle neither the Company, the Guarantors nor any holder of notes to early redemption, rescission, notice or repudiation of the terms and conditions of the notes or the Indenture or to raise other defenses or to request any compensation claim, nor will they affect any of the other obligations of the Company or the Guarantors under the notes and the Indenture.

NOTICES

Notices to holders shall, at such time as, and so long as the notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of such stock exchange shall so require, be published in a newspaper having a general circulation in Luxembourg (which is expected to be the Luxemburger Wort). Notices to holders of notes shall also be mailed by first class mail to each holder at its address appearing in the register of holders on the appropriate date provided herein. For so long as any of the notes are represented by the Global Notes, notice to holders shall (in addition to publication as described above) also be given by delivery of the relevant notice to DTC, Euroclear and/or Cedelbank (as the case may be) for communication to the holders of the Book-Entry Interests.

ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS

All payments made by the Company or any Guarantor under or with respect to the notes or any Guarantee will be made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, duty, levy, impost, assessment or other governmental charge (including penalties, interest and other liabilities related thereto) imposed or levied by or on behalf of the government of the United States of America or any other jurisdiction in which any Guarantor is incorporated or of any prefecture or territory thereof or by any authority or agency therein or thereof having power to tax (hereinafter, "Taxes"), unless the Company or such Guarantor is required to withhold or deduct Taxes by law, regulation or governmental policy or by the interpretation or administration thereof. If the Company or any Guarantor is required to withhold or deduct any amount for or on account of Taxes from any payment made under or with respect to the notes or any Guarantee, the Company or such Guarantor will pay such additional amounts ("Additional Amounts") as may be necessary so that the net amount received by each holder (including Additional Amounts) after such withholding or deduction will not be less than the amount the holder would have received if such Taxes had not been withheld or deducted; provided that no Additional Amounts will be payable with respect to a payment made to a holder and no reimbursement shall be made to a holder for Taxes paid by such holder (each such holder, an "Excluded holder") with respect to any Tax imposed, levied, payable or due (i) by reason of the holder's or beneficial owner's present or former connection with the United States of America or any other jurisdiction in which any Guarantor is incorporated or any prefecture or territory thereof, other than through the mere receipt or holding of notes or by reason of the receipt of payments thereunder; (ii) by reason of the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of notes to satisfy any certification,

identification, information or other reporting requirements which the holder or such beneficial owner is legally required to satisfy, whether imposed by statute, treaty, regulation, administrative practice or otherwise, as a precondition to exemption from, or reduction in the rate of deduction or withholding of, Taxes; or (iii) by reason of the presentation (where presentation is required in order to receive payment) of such notes for payment more than 30 days after the date such payment became due and payable or was duly provided for under the terms of the notes, whichever is later. The obligation of the Company or any Guarantor to pay Additional Amounts or to reimburse a holder for Taxes paid by such holder in respect of Taxes shall not apply with respect to: (x) any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, personal property or similar Taxes; (y) any Tax which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments made under or with respect to the notes or any Guarantee; or (z) Taxes imposed on or with respect to any payment by the Company or such Guarantor to the holder or beneficial owner if such holder or beneficial owner is a fiduciary or partnership or person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment to the extent that such Taxes would not have been imposed on a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary, a member of such partnership or the beneficial owner of such payment had such beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the holder of such Note. The Company or such Guarantor will also (i) make such withholding or deduction compelled by applicable law and (ii) remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant authority in accordance with applicable law. The Company or such Guarantor will, upon written request of a holder, furnish to each such holder certified copies of tax receipts evidencing the payment of any Taxes by the Company or such Guarantor in such form as provided in the normal course by the taxing authority imposing such Taxes and as is reasonably available to the Company or such Guarantor, within 60 days after the later of the date of receipt of such written request and the date of receipt of such evidence. If notwithstanding the Company's or such Guarantor's efforts to obtain such receipts, the same are not obtainable, the Company or such Guarantor will promptly provide such holder with other evidence reasonably satisfactory to such holder of such payments by the Company or such Guarantor. The Indenture will further provide that, if the Company conducts business in any jurisdiction (the "Taxing Jurisdiction") other than the United States of America, or if any Guarantor conducts business in any Taxing Jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction under which such Guarantor is incorporated, in a manner which causes holders to be liable for taxes on payments under the notes or any Guarantee for which they would not have been so liable but for such conduct of business in the Taxing Jurisdiction, the provision of the notes described above shall be considered to apply to such holders as if references in such provision to "Taxes" included taxes imposed by way of deduction or withholding by such Taxing Jurisdiction and references to Excluded holder shall be deemed to include holders or beneficial owners having a present or former connection with such Taxing Jurisdiction or any state, prefecture or territory thereof. The Company or such Guarantor will, upon written request of any holder (other than an Excluded holder), reimburse each such holder for the amount of (i) any Taxes so levied or imposed and paid by such holder as a result of payments made under or with respect to the notes and (ii) any Taxes so levied or imposed with respect to any reimbursement under the foregoing clause (i) and paid by such holder so that the net amount received by such holder (net of payments made under or with respect to the notes) after such reimbursement will not be less than the net amount the holder would have received if Taxes on such reimbursement had not been imposed. The Indenture will provide that neither the Company nor any Guarantor will take any action or fail to act in any manner which will have the effect of requiring the payment of any Additional Amounts such that the Company may exercise its option to effect a Tax Redemption; provided, however, that the Company and its Subsidiaries will not be required to change their jurisdiction or alter their operations in any manner and will not be required to take any other unreasonable act thereunder.

At least 30 days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the notes is due and payable, if the Company or any Guarantor will pay Additional Amounts with respect to such payment (unless such obligation to pay Additional Amounts arises after the 30th day prior to the date on which payment under or with respect to the notes is due and payable, in which case it shall be promptly thereafter), the Company or such Guarantor will deliver to the Trustee an officers' certificate stating the fact that such Additional Amounts will be payable and the amounts so payable and will set forth such other information necessary to enable the Trustee to pay such Additional Amounts to holders on the payment date. Whenever in the Indenture or in this "Description of the Notes" there is mentioned, in any context, the payment of principal, interest, if any, or any other amount payable under or with respect to any note, such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at any time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes, and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent (as defined below), the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption)

discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Gilt Rate (as defined below) plus 50 basis points plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption.

As used herein:

"Adjusted Gilt Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Gilt Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Gilt Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Gilt Price for such redemption date.

"Comparable Gilt Issue" means the United Kingdom Government Obligation selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the notes to be redeemed, that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such notes.

"Comparable Gilt Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average of the Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations, or (ii) if the Trustee obtains fewer than three such Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Quotations.

"Quotation Agent" means the Reference Gilt Dealer appointed by the Company.

"Reference Gilt Dealer" means each of (x) J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., and its respective successors; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary United Kingdom Government Obligations dealer in London (a "Primary U.K. Government Obligations Dealer"), the Company shall substitute therefor another Primary U.K. Government Obligations Dealer; and (y) any other Primary U.K. Government Obligations Dealer selected by the Company.

"Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Gilt Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Gilt Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by such Reference Gilt Dealer at 11:00 a.m.; London time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

Notice of any redemption will be mailed at least 30 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each holder of the notes to be redeemed. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the notes or portions thereof called for redemption.

In the event that less than all of the notes are to be redeemed at any time pursuant to an optional redemption, selection of such notes for redemption will be made by the Trustee in compliance with the requirements of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, if the notes are listed thereon, or if the notes are not then listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, on a pro rata basis, by lot or by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate; provided, however, that no notes of a principal amount of (pound)1,000, or less shall be redeemed in part. Notice of redemption shall be mailed by first-class mail at least 30 but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each holder of notes to be redeemed at its registered address. If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to such Note shall state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. A new Note in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued in the name of the holder thereof upon cancellation of the original Note. On and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on notes or portions thereof called for redemption as long as the Company has deposited with the paying agent for the notes funds in satisfaction of the applicable redemption price pursuant to the Indenture. Notice of optional redemption will be published in the manner described above under "-Notices."

REDEMPTION FOR CHANGES IN WITHHOLDING TAX

The notes of any holder will be subject to redemption as a whole, but not in part, at the option of the Company (a "Tax Redemption") at any time upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice mailed to such holder of notes to be redeemed, at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the date of redemption, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date, in the event the Company or any Guarantor has become or would be obligated to pay, on any date on which any amount would be payable with respect to such notes or any Guarantee any Additional Amounts as a result of any change in or amendment to the laws, policies or treaties (including any regulation or ruling promulgated thereunder) of the United States of America or any jurisdiction in which any Guarantor is incorporated (or any prefecture, territory or taxing authority thereof or therein), or any change in or amendment to any official position or administration or assessing practices regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, policies, treaties, rulings or regulations, which

change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the Issue Date, provided, however, that, (i) no notice of redemption shall be given earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the Company or such Guarantor would be obligated to pay such Additional Amounts were a payment in respect of the notes then due, (ii) if the Company elects to exercise its Tax Redemption option, it shall consummate any such Tax Redemption within 180 days following the date on which the amount to which the payment of such Additional Amounts relates would be payable to such holder and (iii) upon the exercise by the Company of its Tax Redemption option at any time such that, after giving effect to the exercise of such Tax Redemption option, less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the notes originally issued remains outstanding, prior to the consummation of such Tax Redemption the Company shall make an offer to purchase from all holders, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, the notes of such holders at 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date; provided further, that prior to any such Tax Redemption, (i) the Company will deliver to the Trustee a copy of the written opinion of independent counsel to the effect that the Company or any Guarantor has or will become obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of such change, amendment, administration, application or interpretation and (ii) the Company or such Guarantor will use reasonable efforts to cause the reduction or elimination of the obligation to pay any such Additional Amounts.

SINKING FUND

The notes will not be entitled to the benefit of any sinking fund.

GUARANTEES OF THE NOTES

The Indenture will provide that each of the Guarantors will unconditionally guarantee (the "Guarantees") on a senior basis, jointly and severally, all of the Company's obligations under the notes, including its obligations to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to the notes. The Guarantees will be general unsecured obligations of the Guarantors. The Guarantors (except for Canandaigua B.V. and M.J. Lewis Corp.) have also guaranteed all obligations of the Company under the Credit Agreement. The obligations under the Credit Agreement are secured by (i) first priority pledges of 100% of the capital stock of Canandaigua Limited and all of the Company's domestic operating subsidiaries and (ii) first priority pledges of 65% of the capital stock held by the Company of Matthew Clark, B.B. Servicios, S.A. de C.V., Canandaigua World Sales Limited and Schenley Distilleries Inc./Les Distilleries Schenley Inc. The obligations of each Guarantor are limited to the maximum amount which, after giving effect to all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor and after giving effect to any collections from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under its Guarantee or pursuant to its contribution obligations under the Indenture, will result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under federal or state law. Each Guarantor that makes a payment or distribution under a Guarantee shall be entitled to a contribution from each other Guarantor in a pro rata amount, based on the net assets of each Guarantor determined in accordance with GAAP.

The Company shall cause each Restricted Subsidiary issuing a Guarantee after the Issue Date to execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee pursuant to which such Restricted Subsidiary shall become a party to the Indenture and thereby unconditionally guarantee all of the Company's Obligations under the notes and the Indenture on the terms set forth therein. Thereafter, such Restricted Subsidiary shall (unless released in accordance with the terms of the Indenture) be a Guarantor for all purposes of the Indenture.

The Indenture will provide that if the notes are defeased in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, or if, subject to the requirements of the first paragraph under "Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets" all or substantially all of the assets of any Guarantor or all of the Capital Stock of any Guarantor are sold (including by issuance or otherwise) by the Company in a transaction constituting an Asset Sale, and if (x) the Net Cash Proceeds from such Asset Sale are used in accordance with the covenant described under "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" or (y) the Company delivers to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate to the effect that the Net Cash Proceeds from such Asset Sale shall be used in accordance with the covenant described under "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" and within the time limits specified by such covenant, then such Guarantor or the Guarantors, as the case may be (in the event of a defeasance of the notes or a sale or other disposition of all of the Capital Stock of such Guarantor) or the corporation acquiring such assets (in the event of a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of such Guarantor) shall be released and discharged of its Guarantee obligations in respect of the Indenture and the notes.

Any Guarantor that is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to and in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries" below shall upon such Designation be released and

discharged of its Guarantee obligations in respect of the Indenture and the notes and any Unrestricted Subsidiary whose Designation is revoked pursuant to "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries" below will be required to become a Guarantor in accordance with the procedure described in the third preceding paragraph. In the case where a Guarantor is released and discharged of its Guarantee, we will, if listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, inform the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and holders will be notified in accordance with the procedure described in "-Notices."

The Guarantors of the notes are the following subsidiaries of the Company: Allberry, Inc., Barton Beers, Ltd., Barton Brands of California, Inc., Barton Brands of Georgia, Inc., Barton Brands, Ltd., Barton Canada, Ltd. Barton Distillers Import Corp., Barton Financial Corporation, Barton Incorporated, Batavia Wine Cellars, Inc., Canandaigua B.V., Canandaigua Europe Limited, Canandaigua Limited, Canandaigua Wine Company, Inc., Cloud Peak Corporation, Franciscan Vineyards, Inc., M.J. Lewis Corp., Monarch Import Company, Mt. Veeder Corporation, Polyphenolics, Inc., Roberts Trading Corp., SCV-EPI Vineyards, Inc., Simi Winery, Inc., Stevens Point Beverage Co., and The Viking Distillery, Inc.

CERTAIN COVENANTS

The Indenture contains, among others, the following covenants:

Limitation on Indebtedness. (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, Incur any Indebtedness (including any Acquired Indebtedness), except that the Company and any Guarantor may Incur Indebtedness (including any Acquired Indebtedness) and any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor may Incur Acquired Indebtedness if, in each case, the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Company for the four full fiscal quarters immediately preceding the Incurrence of such Indebtedness taken as one period (and after giving pro forma effect to (i) the Incurrence of such Indebtedness and (if applicable) the application of the net proceeds therefrom, including to refinance other Indebtedness, as if such Indebtedness was Incurred, and the application of such proceeds occurred, at the beginning of such four-quarter period; (ii) the Incurrence, repayment or retirement of any other Indebtedness by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period as if such Indebtedness was Incurred, repaid or retired at the beginning of such four-quarter period (except that, in making such computation, the amount of Indebtedness under any revolving credit facility shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during such four-quarter period); (iii) in the case of Acquired Indebtedness, the related acquisition as if such acquisition occurred at the beginning of such four quarter period; and (iv) any acquisition or disposition by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of any company or any business or any assets out of the ordinary course of business, whether by merger, stock purchase or sale or asset purchase or sale, or any related repayment of Indebtedness, in each case since the first day of such four-quarter period, assuming such acquisition or disposition had been consummated on the first day of such four-quarter period) is equal to at least 2.00:1.00.

(b) The foregoing limitation will not apply to the incurrence of any of the following (collectively "Permitted Indebtedness"):

- (i) Indebtedness of the Company and any Restricted Subsidiary under the Credit Agreement in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed an amount equal to the greater of (x) \$1 billion, minus the amount of any repayment of such Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement pursuant to "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" below and (y) the Borrowing Base;
- (ii) Indebtedness of the Company pursuant to the notes and other Indebtedness outstanding on the Issue Date (other than Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement);
- (iii) Indebtedness of any Guarantor pursuant to a Guarantee;
- (iv) Indebtedness of the Company owing to a Restricted Subsidiary; provided that any Indebtedness of the Company owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor is made pursuant to an intercompany note in the form attached to the Indenture and is subordinated in right of payment from and after such time as the notes shall become due and payable (whether at Stated Maturity, acceleration or otherwise) to the payment and performance of the Company's obligations under the notes; provided, further that any disposition, pledge or transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person (other than a disposition, pledge or transfer to a Restricted Subsidiary or a pledge to or for the benefit of the lenders under the Credit Agreement) shall be deemed to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness by the obligor not permitted by this clause (iv);
- (v) Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary owing to the

Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary; provided that, with respect to Indebtedness owing to a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor, (x) any such Indebtedness is made pursuant to an intercompany note in the form attached to the Indenture and (y) any such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment from and after such time as the obligations under the Guarantee by such Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary shall become due and payable to the payment and performance of such Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary's obligations under its Guarantee; provided, further that (a) any disposition, pledge or transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person (other than a disposition, pledge or transfer to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or a pledge to or for the benefit of the lenders under the Credit Agreement) shall be deemed to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness by the obligor not permitted by this clause (v), and (b) any transaction pursuant to which any Restricted Subsidiary, which has Indebtedness owing to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary, ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to be the incurrence of Indebtedness by such Restricted Subsidiary that is not permitted by this clause (v);

- (vi) guarantees of any Restricted Subsidiary made in accordance with the provisions of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries";
- (vii) Hedging Obligations of the Company or any Guarantor entered into in the ordinary course of business (and not for speculative purposes) designed to protect against fluctuations in: (x) interest rates in respect of Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as long as such obligations at the time incurred do not exceed the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness then outstanding or in good faith anticipated to be outstanding within 90 days of such Incurrence, (y) currencies or (z) commodities;
- (viii) any renewals, extensions, substitutions, refundings, refinancings or replacements (collectively, a "refinancing") of any Indebtedness described in clauses (ii) and (iii) of this definition of "Permitted Indebtedness," including any successive refinancings so long as the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness represented thereby is not increased by such refinancing plus the lesser of (1) the stated amount of any premium, interest or other payment required to be paid in connection with such a refinancing pursuant to the terms of the Indebtedness being refinanced or (2) the amount of premium, interest or other payment actually paid at such time to refinance the Indebtedness, plus, in either case, the amount of expenses of the Company incurred in connection with such refinancing and, in the case of Pari Passu Indebtedness or Subordinated Indebtedness, such refinancing does not reduce the Average Life to Stated Maturity or the Stated Maturity of such Indebtedness; and
- (ix) Indebtedness, in addition to that described in clauses (i) through (viii) of this definition of "Permitted Indebtedness," and any renewals, extensions, substitutions, refinancings or replacements of such Indebtedness, not to exceed \$75.0 million outstanding at any one time in the aggregate.

Limitation on Restricted Payments. (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

- (i) declare or pay any dividend on, or make any distribution to holders of, any shares of the Company's Capital Stock (other than dividends or distributions payable solely in shares of its Qualified Capital Stock or in options, warrants or other rights to acquire such Qualified Capital Stock);
- (ii) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire or retire for value, directly or indirectly, any shares of the Capital Stock of the Company or any Affiliate thereof (other than any Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary of the Company) or options, warrants or other rights to acquire such Capital Stock;
- (iii) make any principal payment on, or repurchase, redeem, defease, retire or otherwise acquire for value, prior to any scheduled principal payment, sinking fund or maturity,

any Subordinated Indebtedness;

- (iv) declare or pay any dividend or distribution on any Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary to any Person (other than the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary held by any Person (other than the Company or any of its Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiaries);
- (v) Incur, create or assume any guarantee of Indebtedness of any Affiliate (other than a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary of the Company); or
- (vi) make any Investment in any Person (other than any Permitted Investments)

(any of the foregoing payments described in clauses (i) through (vi), other than any such action that is a Permitted Payment, collectively, "Restricted Payments") unless after giving effect to the proposed Restricted Payment (the amount of any such Restricted Payment, if other than cash, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and evidenced by a board resolution), (1) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and such Restricted Payment shall not be an event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would be, an "event of default" under the terms of any Indebtedness of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries; (2) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis, the Company could Incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) under the provisions described under "Limitation on Indebtedness"; and (3) the aggregate amount of all such Restricted Payments declared or made after the date of the Indenture does not exceed the sum of:

- (A) 50% of the aggregate cumulative Consolidated Net Income of the Company accrued on a cumulative basis during the period beginning on December 1, 1998 and ending on the last day of the Company's last fiscal quarter ending prior to the date of the Restricted Payment (or, if such aggregate cumulative Consolidated Net Income shall be a loss, minus 100% of such loss); plus
- (B) the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received after the date of the Indenture by the Company from the issuance or sale (other than to any of its Subsidiaries) of its shares of Qualified Capital Stock or any options, warrants or rights to purchase such shares of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company (except, in each case, to the extent such proceeds are used to purchase, redeem or otherwise retire Capital Stock or Subordinated Indebtedness as set forth below); plus
- (C) the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received after the date of the Indenture by the Company (other than from any of its Subsidiaries) upon the exercise of any options or warrants to purchase shares of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company; plus
- (D) the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received after the date of the Indenture by the Company from debt securities or Redeemable Capital Stock that have been converted into or exchanged for Qualified Capital Stock of the Company to the extent such debt securities or Redeemable Capital Stock are originally sold for cash plus the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company at the time of such conversion or exchange; plus
- (E) in the event the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary makes an Investment in a Person that, as a result of or in connection with such Investment becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, an amount equal to the Company's or any Restricted Subsidiary's existing Investment in such Person that was previously treated as a Restricted Payment; plus
- (F) so long as the Designation thereof was treated as a Restricted Payment made after the Issue Date, with respect to any Unrestricted Subsidiary that has been redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries", an amount equal to the Company's Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary (provided that such amount shall not in any case exceed the Designation Amount with respect to such Restricted Subsidiary upon its Designation); plus
- (G) \$50.0 million; minus

(H) the Designation Amount (measured as of the date of Designation) with respect to any Subsidiary of the Company which has been designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries."

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, and in the case of clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) below, so long as there is no Default or Event of Default continuing, the foregoing provisions shall not prohibit the following actions (clauses (i) through (iv) being referred to as a "Permitted Payment"):

- (i) the payment of any dividend within 60 days after the date of declaration thereof, if at such date of declaration such payment would be permitted by the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section and such payment shall be deemed to have been paid on such date of declaration for purposes of the calculation required by paragraph (a) of this Section;
- (ii) the repurchase, redemption, or other acquisition or retirement of any shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Company in exchange for (including any such exchange pursuant to the exercise of a conversion right or privilege or in which cash is paid in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares or scrip), or out of the Net Cash Proceeds of, a substantially concurrent issue and sale for cash (other than to a Subsidiary) of other shares of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company; provided that the Net Cash Proceeds from the issuance of such shares of Qualified Capital Stock are excluded from clause (3)(B) of paragraph (a) of this Section;
- (iii) any repurchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement, refinancing or acquisition for value or payment of principal of any Subordinated Indebtedness in exchange for, or out of the Net Cash Proceeds of, a substantially concurrent issuance and sale for cash (other than to any Subsidiary of the Company) of any Qualified Capital Stock of the Company, provided that the Net Cash Proceeds from the issuance of such shares of Qualified Capital Stock are excluded from clause (3)(B) of paragraph (a) of this Section;
- (iv) the repurchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement, refinancing or acquisition for value or payment of principal of any Subordinated Indebtedness (other than Redeemable Capital Stock) (a "refinancing") through the issuance of new Subordinated Indebtedness of the Company, provided that any such new Subordinated Indebtedness (1) shall be in a principal amount that does not exceed the principal amount so refinanced (or, if such Subordinated Indebtedness provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration or acceleration thereof, then such lesser amount as of the date of determination), plus the lesser of (x) the stated amount of any premium, interest or other payment required to be paid in connection with such a refinancing pursuant to the terms of the Indebtedness being refinanced or (y) the amount of premium, interest or other payment actually paid at such time to refinance the Indebtedness, plus, in either case, the amount of expenses of the Company Incurred in connection with such refinancing; (2) has an Average Life to Stated Maturity greater than the remaining Average Life to Stated Maturity of the notes; (3) has a Stated Maturity for its final scheduled principal payment later than the Stated Maturity for the final scheduled principal payment of the notes; and (4) is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the notes at least to the same extent as the Indebtedness to be refinanced.

Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into or suffer to exist any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, the sale, purchase, exchange or lease of assets, property or services) with any Affiliate of the Company (other than the Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary) unless (i) such transaction or series of transactions is in writing on terms that are no less favorable to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, than would be available in a comparable transaction in arm's-length dealings with an unrelated third party, (ii) with respect to any transaction or series of transactions involving aggregate payments in excess of \$10.0 million, the Company delivers an officers' certificate to the Trustee certifying that such

transaction or series of related transactions complies with clause (i) above and such transaction or series of related transactions has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, and (iii) with respect to a transaction or series of related transactions involving aggregate value in excess of \$25.0 million, the Company delivers to the Trustee an opinion of either an independent investment banking firm of national standing in the United States or an independent public accounting firm of national standing in the United States, stating that the transaction or series of transactions is fair to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to any transaction with an officer or director of the Company entered into in the ordinary course of business (including compensation or employee benefit arrangements with any officer or director of the Company).

Limitation on Liens. The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, affirm or suffer to exist any Lien of any kind upon any of its property or assets (including any intercompany notes), owned at the date of the Indenture or acquired after the date of the Indenture, or any income or profits therefrom, except if the notes (or a Guarantee, in the case of Liens of a Guarantor) are directly secured equally and ratably with (or prior to in the case of Liens with respect to Subordinated Indebtedness or Indebtedness of a Guarantor subordinated in right of payment to any Guarantee) the obligation or liability secured by such Lien, excluding, however, from the operation of the foregoing any of the following:

- (a) any Lien existing as of the date of the Indenture;
- (b) any Lien arising by reason of (1) any judgment, decree or order of any court, so long as such Lien is adequately bonded and any appropriate legal proceedings which may have been duly initiated for the review of such judgment, decree or order shall not have been finally terminated or the period within which such proceedings may be initiated shall not have expired; (2) taxes not yet delinquent or which are being contested in good faith; (3) security for payment of workers' compensation or other insurance; (4) good faith deposits in connection with tenders, leases, or contracts (other than contracts for the payment of money); (5) zoning restrictions, easements, licenses, reservations, provisions, covenants, conditions, waivers, restrictions on the use of property or minor irregularities of title (and with respect to leasehold interests, mortgages, obligations, liens and other encumbrances incurred, created, assumed or permitted to exist and arising by, through or under a landlord or owner of the leased property, with or without consent of the lessee), none of which materially impairs the use of any parcel of property material to the operation of the business of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or the value of such property for the purpose of such business; (6) deposits to secure public or statutory obligations, or in lieu of surety or appeal bonds; (7) certain surveys, exceptions, title defects, encumbrances, easements, reservations of, or rights of others for, rights of way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph or telephone lines and other similar purposes or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of real property not interfering with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (8) operation of law in favor of mechanics, materialmen, laborers, employees or suppliers, incurred in the ordinary course of business for sums which are not yet delinquent or are being contested in good faith by negotiations or by appropriate proceedings which suspend the collection thereof; or (9) standard custodial, bailee or depository arrangements (including (x) in respect of deposit accounts with banks and other financial institutions and (y) standard customer agreements in respect of accounts for the purchase and sale of securities and other property with brokerage firms or other types of financial institutions);
- (c) any Lien now or hereafter existing on property of the Company or any Guarantor securing Indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Agreement;
- (d) any Lien securing Acquired Indebtedness created prior to (and not created in connection with, or in contemplation of) the incurrence of such Indebtedness by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case which Indebtedness is permitted under the provisions of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Indebtedness"; provided that any such Lien only extends to the assets that were subject to such lien securing such Acquired Indebtedness prior to the related transaction by the Company or its Restricted

Subsidiaries; and

- (e) any extension, renewal, refinancing or replacement, in whole or in part, of any Lien described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d) so long as the amount of security is not increased thereby.

Limitation on Sale of Assets. (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, consummate an Asset Sale (other than an Asset Swap permitted by clause (g) below) unless (i) at least 75% of the proceeds from such Asset Sale are received in cash; provided, however that the amount of (A) any liabilities (as shown on the Company's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet or the notes thereto) of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that are assumed by the transferee in such Asset Sale and from which the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary is released and (B) any notes or other obligations received by the Company or any such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are immediately converted by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash, shall be deemed cash for purposes of this covenant, and (ii) the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary receives consideration at the time of such Asset Sale at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the shares or assets sold (other than in the case of an involuntary Asset Sale, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company and evidenced in a board resolution).

- (b) If all or a portion of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Asset Sale are not required to be applied to repay permanently any secured Indebtedness then outstanding as required by the terms thereof or the Company determines not to apply such Net Cash Proceeds to the permanent repayment of such secured Indebtedness or if no secured Indebtedness is then outstanding, then the Company may within 12 months of the Asset Sale, invest the Net Cash Proceeds in other properties and assets that (as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company) replace the properties and assets that were the subject of the Asset Sale or in properties and assets that will be used in the businesses of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries as existing at such time or reasonably related thereto. The amount of such Net Cash Proceeds neither used to permanently repay or prepay secured Indebtedness nor used or invested as set forth in this paragraph constitutes "Excess Proceeds."
- (c) When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds equals \$10.0 million or more, the Company shall apply the Excess Proceeds to the repayment of the notes and any Pari Passu Indebtedness required to be repurchased under the instrument governing such Pari Passu Indebtedness as follows: (a) the Company shall make an offer to purchase (an "Offer") from all holders of the notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture in the maximum principal amount (expressed as a multiple of (pound)1,000) of notes that may be purchased out of an amount (the "Note Amount") equal to the product of such Excess Proceeds multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the outstanding principal amount of the notes, and the denominator of which is the sum of the outstanding principal amount of the notes and such Pari Passu Indebtedness (subject to proration in the event such amount is less than the aggregate Offered Price (as defined) of all notes tendered) and (b) to the extent required by such Pari Passu Indebtedness to permanently reduce the principal amount of such Pari Passu Indebtedness, the Company shall make an offer to purchase or otherwise repurchase or redeem Pari Passu Indebtedness (a "Pari Passu Offer") in an amount (the "Pari Passu Debt Amount") equal to the excess of the Excess Proceeds over the Note Amount; provided that in no event shall the Pari Passu Debt Amount exceed the principal amount of such Pari Passu Indebtedness plus the amount of any premium required to be paid to repurchase such Pari Passu Indebtedness. The offer price shall be payable in cash in an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date (the "Offer Date") such Offer is consummated (the "Offered Price"), in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture. To the extent that the aggregate Offered Price of the notes tendered pursuant to the Offer is less than the Note Amount relating thereto or the aggregate amount of Pari Passu Indebtedness that is purchased is less than the Pari Passu Debt Amount (the amount of such shortfall, if any, constituting a "Deficiency"), the Company shall use such Deficiency in the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries. Upon completion of the purchase of all the notes tendered pursuant to an Offer and the purchase of the Pari Passu Indebtedness pursuant to a Pari

Passu Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds, if any, shall be reset at zero.

- (d) If the Company becomes obligated to make an Offer pursuant to clause (c) above, the notes shall be purchased by the Company, at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part in integral multiples of (pound)1,000, on a date that is not earlier than 45 days and not later than 60 days from the date the notice is given to holders, or such later date as may be necessary for the Company to comply with the requirements under the Exchange Act, subject to proration in the event the Note Amount is less than the aggregate Offered Price of all notes tendered.
- (e) The Company shall comply with the applicable tender offer rules, including Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act, and any other applicable securities laws or regulations in connection with an Offer.
- (f) The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create or permit to exist or become effective any restriction (other than restrictions existing under Indebtedness as in effect on the date of the Indenture) as such Indebtedness may be refinanced from time to time, provided that such restrictions are no less favorable to the holders of notes than those existing on the date of the Indenture that would materially impair the ability of the Company to make an Offer to purchase the notes or, if such Offer is made, to pay for the notes tendered for purchase.
- (g) The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary, to engage in any Asset Swaps, unless: (i) at the time of entering into such Asset Swap, and immediately after giving effect to such Asset Swap, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof; (ii) in the event such Asset Swap involves an aggregate amount in excess of \$10.0 million, the terms of such Asset Swap have been approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors of the Company which determination shall include a determination that the Fair Market Value of the assets being received in such swap are at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the assets being swapped and (iii) in the event such Asset Swap involves an aggregate amount in excess of \$20.0 million, the Company has also received a written opinion from an independent investment banking firm of nationally recognized standing or an independent public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing that such Asset Swap is fair to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, from a financial point of view.

Limitation on Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries. The Indenture will provide that in the event the Company (i) organizes or acquires any Domestic Restricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date that is not a Guarantor and causes or permits such Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, guarantee the payment of any Indebtedness ("Other Indebtedness") of the Company or any Guarantor or (ii) causes or permits any Foreign Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, guarantee the payment of any Other Indebtedness, then, in each case the Company shall cause such Restricted Subsidiary to simultaneously execute and deliver a supplemental indenture to the Indenture pursuant to which it will become a Guarantor under the Indenture; provided, however, that in the event a Domestic Restricted Subsidiary is acquired in a transaction in which a merger agreement is entered into, such Domestic Restricted Subsidiary shall not be required to execute and deliver such supplemental indenture until the consummation of the merger contemplated by any such merger agreement; provided, further, that if such Other Indebtedness is (i) Indebtedness that is ranked *pari passu* in right of payment with the notes or the Guarantees of such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary shall be *pari passu* in right of payment with the guarantee of the Other Indebtedness; or (ii) Subordinated Indebtedness, the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary shall be senior in right of payment to the guarantee of the Other Indebtedness (which guarantee of such Subordinated Indebtedness shall provide that such guarantee is subordinated to the Guarantees of such Subsidiary to the same extent and in the same manner as the Other Indebtedness is subordinated to the notes or the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be). The Guarantee of a Guarantor shall be released upon the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets or all of the Capital Stock of such Guarantor; provided, that, either (i) such sale or transfer complies with the provisions set forth in "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" or (ii) such sale or transfer need not comply with the provisions set forth in "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" because the Capital Stock so sold or transferred does not constitute an "Asset Sale" by operation of the provisions of clause (y) of the last sentence of the definition

of Asset Sale.

Purchase of Notes Upon a Change of Control. If a Change of Control shall occur at any time, then each holder of notes shall have the right to require that the Company purchase such holder's notes in whole or in part in integral multiples of (pound)1,000, at a purchase price (the "Change of Control Purchase Price") in cash in an amount equal to 101% of the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase (the "Change of Control Purchase Date"), pursuant to the offer described below (the "Change of Control Offer") and the other procedures set forth in the Indenture.

Within 15 days following any Change of Control, the Company shall notify the Trustee thereof, give written notice of such Change of Control to each holder of notes by first-class mail, postage prepaid, at his address appearing in the security register and publish such notice in a leading Luxembourg newspaper, if the Company is then listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, stating, among other things, the purchase price and that the purchase date shall be a Business Day no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed, or such later date as is necessary to comply with requirements under the Exchange Act; that any Note not tendered will continue to accrue interest; that, unless the Company defaults in the payment of the purchase price, any notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest after the Change of Control Purchase Date; and certain other procedures that a holder of notes must follow to accept a Change of Control Offer or to withdraw such acceptance.

If a Change of Control Offer is made, there can be no assurance that the Company will have available funds sufficient to pay the Change of Control Purchase Price for all of the notes that might be delivered by holders of the notes seeking to accept the Change of Control Offer. The Credit Agreement restricts the ability of the Company to purchase the notes prior to full repayment of indebtedness under the Credit Agreement and, upon a Change of Control, all amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement become due and payable. There can be no assurance that in the event of a Change in Control the Company will be able to obtain the necessary consents from the lenders under the Credit Agreement to consummate a Change of Control Offer. The failure of the Company to make or consummate the Change of Control Offer or pay the Change of Control Purchase Price when due will result in an Event of Default and will give the Trustee and the holders of the notes the rights described under "Events of Default."

The definition of "Change of Control" in the Indenture is defined to mean the occurrence of any of the following events: (i) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than Permitted holders, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a Person shall be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all shares that such Person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time), directly or indirectly, of more than 30% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of the Company voting as one class, provided that the Permitted holders "beneficially own" (as so defined) a percentage of Voting Stock having a lesser percentage of the voting power than such other Person and do not have the right or ability by voting power, contract or otherwise to elect or designate for election a majority of the Board of Directors of the Company; (ii) during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of the Company (together with any new directors whose election to such Board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Company, was approved by a vote of 662/3% of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of such Board of Directors then in office; (iii) the Company consolidates with or merges with or into any Person or conveys, transfers or leases all or substantially all of its assets to any Person, or any corporation consolidates with or merges into or with the Company, in any such event pursuant to a transaction in which the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is changed into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property, other than any such transaction where the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is not changed or exchanged at all (except to the extent necessary to reflect a change in the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Company) or where (A) the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is changed into or exchanged for (x) Voting Stock of the surviving corporation which is not Redeemable Capital Stock or (y) cash, securities and other property (other than Capital Stock of the surviving corporation) in an amount which could be paid by the Company as a Restricted Payment in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Restricted Payments" (and such amount shall be treated as a Restricted Payment subject to the provisions in the Indenture described under "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Restricted Payments") and (B) no "person" or "group" other than Permitted Holders owns immediately after such transaction, directly or indirectly, more than the greater of (1) 30% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of the surviving corporation voting as one class and (2) the percentage of such voting power of the surviving corporation held, directly or indirectly, by Permitted Holders immediately after such transaction; or (iv) the Company is liquidated or dissolved or adopts a plan of liquidation or dissolution other

than in a transaction which complies with the provisions described under "Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets."

"Permitted Holders" means as of the date of determination (i) Marilyn Sands, Richard Sands and Robert Sands; (ii) family members or the relatives of the Persons described in clause (i) or the Mac and Sally Sands Foundation, Incorporated; (iii) any trusts created for the benefit of the Persons described in clauses (i), (ii) or (v) or for the benefit of Andrew Stern or any trust for the benefit of any such trust; (iv) any partnerships that are controlled by (and a majority of the partnership interests in which are owned by) any of the Persons described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) or (v) or by any partnership that satisfies the conditions of this clause (iv); or (v) in the case of Marvin Sands and in the event of the incompetence or death of any of the persons described in clauses (i) and (ii), such Person's estate, executor, administrator, committee or other personal representative or beneficiaries, in each case who at any particular date shall beneficially own or have the right to acquire, directly or indirectly, Capital Stock of the Company.

The term "all or substantially all" as used in the definition of "Change of Control" has not been interpreted under New York law (which is the governing law of the Indenture) to represent a specific quantitative test. As a consequence, in the event the holders of the notes elected to exercise their rights under the Indenture and the Company elected to contest such election, there could be no assurance as to how a court interpreting New York law would interpret the phrase.

The definition of "Change of Control" is limited in scope. As a result the provisions of the Indenture will not afford holders of notes the right to require the Company to purchase the notes in the event of a highly leveraged transaction or certain transactions with the Company's management or its affiliates, including a reorganization, restructuring, merger or similar transaction (including, in certain circumstances, an acquisition of the Company by management or its affiliates) involving the Company that may adversely affect holders of the notes, if such transaction is not a transaction defined as a Change of Control. A transaction involving the Company's management or its affiliates, or a transaction involving a recapitalization of the Company, will result in a Change of Control if it is the type of transaction specified by such definition.

The existence of a holder's right to require the Company to purchase such holder's notes upon a Change of Control may deter a third party from acquiring the Company in a transaction which constitutes a Change of Control.

The Company will comply with the applicable tender offer rules, including Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act, and any other applicable securities laws or regulations in connection with a Change of Control Offer.

The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create or permit to exist or become effective any restriction (other than restrictions existing under Indebtedness as in effect on the date of the Indenture) that would materially impair the ability of the Company to make a Change of Control Offer to purchase the notes or, if such Change of Control Offer is made, to pay for the notes tendered for purchase.

Limitation on Restricted Subsidiary Capital Stock. The Company will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company to issue any Capital Stock, except for (i) Capital Stock issued to and held by the Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) Capital Stock issued by a Person prior to the time (A) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, (B) such Person merges with or into a Restricted Subsidiary or (C) a Restricted Subsidiary merges with or into such Person; provided that such Capital Stock was not issued or incurred by such Person in anticipation of the type of transaction contemplated by subclauses (A), (B) or (C), and (iii) Capital Stock issued or sold by a Restricted Subsidiary, where immediately after giving effect to such issuance or sale, such Restricted Subsidiary would no longer constitute a Restricted Subsidiary.

Limitation on Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company to (i) pay dividends or make any other distribution on its Capital Stock, (ii) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, (iii) make any Investment in the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or (iv) transfer any of its properties or assets to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, except (a) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to an agreement in effect on the date of the Indenture; (b) any encumbrance or restriction, with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company on the date of the Indenture, in existence at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company and, in the case of clauses (a) and (b), not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary; (c) any encumbrance or restriction existing under any agreement that extends, renews, refinances or replaces the agreements containing the

encumbrances or restrictions in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), or in this clause (c); provided that the terms and conditions of any such encumbrances or restrictions are not materially less favorable to the holders of the notes than those under or pursuant to the agreement evidencing the Indebtedness so extended, renewed, refinanced or replaced (except that an encumbrance or restriction that is not more restrictive than those set forth in the Indenture shall in any event be permitted); and (d) any encumbrance or restriction created pursuant to an asset sale agreement, stock sale agreement or similar instrument pursuant to which an Asset Sale permitted under "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" is to be consummated, so long as such restriction or encumbrance shall be effective only for a period from the execution and delivery of such agreement or instrument through a termination date not later than 270 days after such execution and delivery.

Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries. The Company may designate after the Issue Date any Subsidiary of the Company as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" under the Indenture (a "Designation") only if:

- (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of or after giving effect to such Designation;
- (ii) at the time of and after giving effect to such Designation, the Company could Incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) under the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio of the first paragraph of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Indebtedness"; and
- (iii) the Company would be permitted to make an Investment (other than a Permitted Investment) at the time of Designation (assuming the effectiveness of such Designation) pursuant to paragraph (a) of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Restricted Payments" above in an amount (the "Designation Amount") equal to the amount of the Company's Investment in such Subsidiary on such date.

Neither the Company nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall at any time (x) provide credit support for, subject any of its property or assets (other than the Capital Stock of any Unrestricted Subsidiary) to the satisfaction of, or guarantee, any Indebtedness of any Unrestricted Subsidiary (including any undertaking, agreement or instrument evidencing such Indebtedness) or (y) be directly or indirectly liable for any Indebtedness of any Unrestricted Subsidiary. For purposes of the foregoing, the Designation of a Subsidiary of the Company as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to include the Designation of all of the Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

The Company may revoke any Designation of a Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary (a "Revocation") only if:

- (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of and after giving effect to such Revocation; and
- (ii) all Liens and Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary outstanding immediately following such Revocation would, if Incurred at such time, have been permitted to be Incurred for all purposes of the Indenture.

All Designations and Revocations must be evidenced by resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company, delivered to the Trustee certifying compliance with the foregoing provisions.

Limitation of Applicability of Certain Covenants if Notes Rated Investment Grade. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's and its Restricted Subsidiaries' obligations to comply with the provisions of the Indenture described (x) above under the captions "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Indebtedness," "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Restricted Payments," "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates," "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Restricted Subsidiary Capital Stock," "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries," and "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries," and (y) below in clause (iv) of the first paragraph under the caption "Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets," will terminate and cease to have any further effect from and after the first date when the notes are rated Investment Grade.

Provision of Financial Statements. Whether or not the Company is subject to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company will, to the extent permitted under the Exchange Act, file with the Commission the annual reports, quarterly reports and other documents which the Company would have been required to file with the Commission pursuant to such Sections 13(a) or 15(d) if the Company were so subject, such documents to be filed with the Commission on

or prior to the respective dates (the "Required Filing Dates") by which the Company would have been required so to file such documents if the Company were so subject. The Company will also in any event (x) within 15 days of each Required Filing Date (i) transmit by mail to all holders, as their names and addresses appear in the security register, without cost to such holders and (ii) file with the Trustee copies of the annual reports, quarterly reports and other documents which the Company would have been required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act if the Company were subject to such Sections and (y) if filing such documents by the Company with the Commission is not permitted under the Exchange Act, promptly upon written request and payment of the reasonable cost of duplication and delivery, supply copies of such documents to any prospective holder at the Company's cost.

Additional Covenants. The Indenture also contains covenants with respect to the following matters: (i) payment of principal, premium and interest; (ii) maintenance of an office or agency in the City of New York; (iii) arrangements regarding the handling of money held in trust; (iv) maintenance of corporate and partnership existence; (v) payment of taxes and other claims; (vi) maintenance of properties; and (vii) maintenance of insurance.

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, SALE OF ASSETS

The Company shall not, in a single transaction or through a series of related transactions, consolidate with or merge with or into any other Person or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties and assets as an entirety to any Person or group of affiliated Persons, or permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to enter into any such transaction or transactions if such transaction or transactions, in the aggregate, would result in a sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposal of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis to any other Person or group of affiliated Persons, unless at the time and after giving effect thereto: (i) either (a) the Company shall be the continuing corporation or (b) the Person (if other than the Company) formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis (the "Surviving Entity") shall be a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and such Person assumes, by a supplemental indenture in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, all the obligations of the Company under the notes and the Indenture, and the Indenture shall remain in full force and effect; (ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; (iii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis, the Consolidated Net Worth of the Company (or the Surviving Entity if the Company is not the continuing obligor under the Indenture) is equal to or greater than the Consolidated Net Worth of the Company immediately prior to such transaction; (iv) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis (on the assumption that the transaction occurred on the first day of the four-quarter period immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction with the appropriate adjustments with respect to the transaction being included in such pro forma calculation), the Company (or the Surviving Entity if the Company is not the continuing obligor under the Indenture) could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness under the provisions of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Indebtedness" (other than Permitted Indebtedness); (v) each Guarantor, if any, unless it is the other party to the transactions described above, shall have by supplemental indenture confirmed that its Guarantee shall apply to such Person's obligations under the Indenture and the notes; (vi) if any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries would thereupon become subject to any Lien, the provisions of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Liens" are complied with; and (vii) the Company or the Surviving Entity shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Trustee, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each to the effect that such consolidation, merger, transfer, sale, assignment, conveyance, lease or other transaction and the supplemental indenture in respect thereto comply with the Indenture and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

Each Guarantor shall not, and the Company will not permit a Guarantor to, in a single transaction or through a series of related transactions merge or consolidate with or into any other corporation (other than the Company or any other Guarantor) or other entity, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties and assets on a consolidated basis to any entity (other than the Company or any other Guarantor) unless at the time and after giving effect thereto: (i) either (1) such Guarantor shall be the continuing corporation or partnership or (2) the entity (if other than such Guarantor) formed by such consolidation or into which such Guarantor is merged or the entity which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition the properties and assets of such Guarantor shall be a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume by a supplemental indenture,

executed and delivered to the Trustee, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, all the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee and the Indenture; (ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and (iii) such Guarantor shall have delivered to the Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, each stating that such consolidation, merger, sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition and such supplemental indenture comply with the Indenture, and thereafter all obligations of the predecessor shall terminate. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any transaction (including any Asset Sale made in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets") with respect to any Guarantor (i) if the Guarantee of such Guarantor is released in connection with such transaction in accordance with the last sentence of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries" or (ii) if such transaction need not comply with the provisions set forth in "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" because the properties or assets so sold, assigned, conveyed, transferred, leased or otherwise disposed of do not constitute an "Asset Sale" by operation of the provisions of clause (y) of the last sentence of the definition of Asset Sale.

In the event of any transaction (other than a lease) described in and complying with the conditions listed in the immediately preceding paragraphs in which the Company or any Guarantor is not the continuing corporation, the successor Person formed or remaining shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, and the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, would be discharged from all obligations and covenants under the Indenture and the notes.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

An Event of Default will occur under the Indenture if:

- (i) there shall be a default in the payment of any interest on any note when it becomes due and payable, and such default shall continue for a period of 30 days;
- (ii) there shall be a default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any note at its Maturity (upon acceleration, optional or mandatory redemption, required repurchase or otherwise);
- (iii) (a) there shall be a default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or agreement of the Company or any Guarantor under the Indenture (other than a default in the performance, or breach, of a covenant or agreement which is specifically dealt with in clauses (i) or (ii) or in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of this clause (iii)) and such default or breach shall continue for a period of 30 days after written notice has been given, by certified mail, (x) to the Company by the Trustee or (y) to the Company and the Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes, specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" under the Indenture; (b) there shall be a default in the performance or breach of the provisions described in "Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets"; (c) the Company shall have failed to make or consummate an Offer in accordance with the provisions of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets," or (d) the Company shall have failed to make or consummate a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the provisions of "Certain Covenants-Purchase of notes Upon a Change of Control;"
- (iv) one or more defaults shall have occurred under any agreements, indentures or instruments under which the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary then has outstanding Indebtedness in excess of \$10.0 million in the aggregate and, if not already matured at its final maturity in accordance with its terms, such Indebtedness shall have been accelerated;
- (v) any Guarantee shall for any reason cease to be, or be asserted in writing by any Guarantor or the Company not to be, in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms, except to the extent contemplated by the Indenture and any such Guarantee;

- (vi) one or more judgments, orders or decrees for the payment of money in excess of \$15.0 million, either individually or in the aggregate (net of amounts covered by insurance, bond, surety or similar instrument), shall be entered against the Company, any Guarantor, any Subsidiary or any of their respective properties and shall not be discharged and either (a) any creditor shall have commenced an enforcement proceeding upon such judgment, order or decree or (b) there shall have been a period of 60 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of an appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect;
- (vii) any holder or holders of at least \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary after a default under such Indebtedness shall notify the Trustee of the intended sale or disposition of any assets of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary that have been pledged to or for the benefit of such holder or holders to secure such Indebtedness or shall commence proceedings, or take any action (including by way of set-off), to retain in satisfaction of such Indebtedness or to collect on, seize, dispose of or apply in satisfaction of Indebtedness, assets of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary (including funds on deposit or held pursuant to lock-box and other similar arrangements);
- (viii) there shall have been the entry by a court of competent jurisdiction of (a) a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Bankruptcy Law or (b) a decree or order adjudging the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary under any applicable federal or state law, or appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary or of any substantial part of their respective properties, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of their affairs, and any such decree or order for relief shall continue to be in effect, or any such other decree or order shall be unstayed and in effect, for a period of 60 consecutive days; or
- (ix) (a) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary commences a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable Bankruptcy Law or any other case or proceeding to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent; (b) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary consents to the entry of a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company, any Guarantor or such Subsidiary in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Bankruptcy Law or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it; (c) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary files a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under any applicable federal or state law; (d) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary (x) consents to the filing of such petition or the appointment of, or taking possession by, a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Company, any Guarantor or such Subsidiary or of any substantial part of their respective properties, (y) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or (z) admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; or (e) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary takes any corporate action in furtherance of any such actions in this paragraph (ix).

If an Event of Default (other than as specified in clauses (viii) and (ix) of the prior paragraph) shall occur and be continuing, the Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding may, and the Trustee at the request of such holders shall, declare

all unpaid principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest on all of the notes, to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by the holders of the notes). If an Event of Default specified in clause (viii) or (ix) of the prior paragraph occurs and is continuing, then all the notes shall ipso facto become and be immediately due and payable, in an amount equal to the principal amount of the notes, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date the notes become due and payable, without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any holder.

After a declaration of acceleration, but before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of notes outstanding by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if: (a) the Company has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay (i) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee under the Indenture and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, (ii) all overdue interest on the notes, and (iii) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue interest at the rate borne by the notes; (b) all Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of principal of the notes which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived; and (c) the rescission will not conflict with any judgment or decree.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes outstanding, may, on behalf of the holders of all the notes, waive any past defaults under the Indenture and its consequences, except a default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any note, or in respect of a covenant or provision which under the Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each series of notes outstanding.

The Company is also required to notify the Trustee within five business days of the occurrence of any Default.

The Trust Indenture Act contains limitations on the rights of the Trustee, should it become a creditor of the Company or any Guarantor, to obtain payment of claims in certain cases or to realize on certain property received by it in respect of any such claims, as security or otherwise. The Trustee is permitted to engage in other transactions; provided that if it acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict upon the occurrence of an Event of Default or else resign.

LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

The Company may, at its option and at any time, elect to have its obligations discharged with respect to the outstanding notes ("Legal Defeasance"). Such Legal Defeasance means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by the outstanding notes, except for: (i) the rights of holders of the notes to receive payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the notes when such payments are due; (ii) the Company's obligations with respect to the notes concerning issuing temporary notes, registration of notes, mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen notes and the maintenance of an office or agency for payments; (iii) the rights, powers, trust duties and immunities of the Trustee and the Company's obligations in connection therewith; and (iv) the Legal Defeasance provisions of the Indenture. In addition, the Company may, at its option and at any time, elect to have the obligations of the Company released with respect to certain covenants that are described in the Indenture ("Covenant Defeasance") and thereafter any omission to comply with such obligations shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default with respect to the particular series of notes. In the event Covenant Defeasance occurs, certain events (not including non-payment, bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization and insolvency events) described under "Events of Default" will no longer constitute an Event of Default with respect to the particular series of notes subject to such Covenant Defeasance.

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance: (i) the Company must irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the holders of the notes cash in pounds sterling, non-callable United Kingdom Government Obligations, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of an internationally recognized firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the outstanding notes, on the stated date for payment thereof; (ii) in the case of Legal Defeasance, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee, (x) an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that (A) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (B) since the date of the Indenture, there has been a change in the applicable federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion of counsel shall confirm that, the holders of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred and (y) an opinion of counsel in the United Kingdom or a ruling of the Inland Revenue of the United Kingdom to

the effect that holders of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for United Kingdom income tax or other tax purposes as a result of such termination and will be subject to United Kingdom income tax and other tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case had such Legal Defeasance not occurred (and for purposes of such opinion, such United Kingdom counsel shall assume that holders of the notes include holders who are not resident in the United Kingdom); (iii) in the case of Covenant Defeasance, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee opinions of counsel in the United States and counsel in the United Kingdom reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that the holders of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for United States federal income tax purposes or United Kingdom income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to United States federal income tax and United Kingdom income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred; (iv) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default with respect to the Indenture resulting from the Incurrence of Indebtedness, all or a portion of which will be used to defease the notes concurrently with such Incurrence); (v) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, the Indenture or any other material agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound; (vi) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an officers' certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Company with the intent of preferring the holders of the notes over any other creditors of the Company or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any other creditors of the Company or others; (vii) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an officers' certificate and opinions of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent provided for or relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance have been complied with; (viii) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee opinions of counsel to the effect that (A) the trust funds will not be subject to any rights of holders of Indebtedness of the Company other than the notes and (B) assuming no intervening bankruptcy of the Company between the date of deposit and the 91st day following the deposit and that no holder of the notes is an insider of the Company, after the 91st day following the deposit, the trust funds will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally; and (ix) certain other customary conditions precedent specified in the Indenture are satisfied.

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

The Indenture shall cease to be of further effect (except as to surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of the notes, as expressly provided for in the Indenture) as to all outstanding notes when (a) either (i) all the notes theretofore authenticated and delivered (except lost, stolen or destroyed notes which have been replaced or paid) canceled or have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation or (ii) all notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee canceled or for cancellation (x) have become due and payable, (y) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or (z) are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Company, and the Company or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee funds in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee canceled or for cancellation, including principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest at such Stated Maturity or redemption date; (b) the Company or any Guarantor has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable under the Indenture by the Company or any Guarantor; and (c) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel each stating that (i) all conditions precedent under the Indenture relating to the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture have been complied with and (ii) such satisfaction and discharge will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, the Indenture or any other material agreement or instrument to which the Company or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Company or any Guarantor is bound.

MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS

Modifications and amendments of the Indenture with respect to the notes may be made by the Company, each Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the notes; provided, however, that no such modification or amendment may, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding note affected thereby: (i) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of interest on, any note or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the coin or currency in which the principal of any note or any premium or the interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof; (ii) amend, change or modify the obligation of the Company to make and consummate an Offer with respect to any Asset Sale or Asset Sales in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" or the obligation of the Company to make and consummate a Change of Control Offer in the event of a Change of Control in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Purchase of notes Upon a

Change of Control," including amending, changing or modifying any definitions with respect thereto; (iii) reduce the percentage in principal amount of outstanding notes, the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose holders is required for any waiver; (iv) modify any of the provisions relating to supplemental indentures requiring the consent of holders or relating to the waiver of past defaults or relating to the waiver of certain covenants, except to increase the percentage of outstanding notes required for such actions or to provide that certain other provisions of the Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each note affected thereby; (v) except as otherwise permitted under "Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets," consent to the assignment or transfer by the Company or any Guarantor of any of its rights and obligations under the Indenture; or (vi) amend or modify any of the provisions of the Indenture to cause the notes or any Guarantee to be subordinate to any other Indebtedness.

The holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes outstanding may waive compliance with certain restrictive covenants and provisions of the Indenture, as they relate to such series of notes.

GOVERNING LAW

The Indenture, the notes and the Guarantees will be governed by, and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the conflicts of law principles thereof. Under the Judiciary Law of the State of New York, a judgment or decree in an action based upon an obligation denominated in a currency other than United States dollars will be rendered in the foreign currency of the underlying obligation and converted into United States dollars at a rate of exchange prevailing on the date of entry of the judgment or decree.

THE TRUSTEE

The Indenture will provide that, except during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee will perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in the applicable Indenture. During the existence of an Event of Default, the Trustee will exercise such rights and powers vested in it by the Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent Person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such Person's own affairs.

Each Indenture and the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act contain certain limitations on the rights of the Trustee, should it become a creditor of the Company, to obtain payments of claims in certain cases or to realize on certain property received in respect of any such claim as security or otherwise. Subject to the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee will be permitted to engage in other transactions; provided that if the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest as described in the Trust Indenture Act, it must eliminate such conflict or resign.

BOOK-ENTRY, DELIVERY AND FORM

The new notes will be issued initially in the form of unrestricted global notes (the "Global Notes") deposited with the Paying Agent in London, Citibank, N.A., as common depository (in such capacity, the "Common Depository"), in the name of Citivic Nominees Ltd., as nominee for Euroclear and Cedelbank. Except as described in this prospectus, beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be shown on, and transfers thereof will be effected only through, records maintained in book-entry form by Euroclear and Cedelbank.

DEPOSITARY PROCEDURES

Euroclear and Cedelbank. We understand as follows with respect to Euroclear and Cedelbank: Euroclear and Cedelbank each hold securities for their holders and facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions by electronic book-entry transfer between their respective holders, thereby eliminating the need for physical movements of certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities. Euroclear and Cedelbank each provide various services including safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Each of Euroclear and Cedelbank can settle securities transactions in any of more than 30 currencies, including pounds sterling. Euroclear and Cedelbank each also deal with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depository and custodial relationships. The respective systems of Euroclear and Cedelbank have established an electronic bridge between their two systems across which their respective holders may settle trades with each other. Account holders in both Euroclear and Cedelbank are world-wide financial institutions including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Indirect access to both Euroclear and Cedelbank is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a holder of either system. A holder's overall contractual relations with either Euroclear or Cedelbank are governed by the respective rules and operating procedures of Euroclear or Cedelbank and any applicable laws. Both Euroclear and Cedelbank act under such rules and operating

procedures only on behalf of their respective holders and have no record of or relationship with any persons who are not direct holders.

Investors who hold accounts with Euroclear or Cedelbank may acquire, hold and transfer security entitlements with respect to Global Notes against Euroclear or Cedelbank and its respective property by book-entry to accounts with Euroclear or Cedelbank, each of which has an account with the Common Depositary and subject at all times to the procedures and requirements of Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be. "Security entitlement" means the rights and property interests of a holder against its securities intermediary under applicable law in or with respect to a security, including any ownership, co-ownership, contractual or other rights. Investors who do not have accounts with Euroclear or Cedelbank may acquire, hold and transfer security entitlements with respect to a Global Note against the securities intermediary and its property with which such investors hold accounts by book-entry to accounts with such securities intermediary, which in turn may hold a security entitlement with respect to the Global Note through Euroclear or Cedelbank. Investors electing to acquire security entitlements with respect to a Global Note through an account with Euroclear or Cedelbank or some other securities intermediary must follow the settlement procedures of their securities intermediary with respect to the settlement of new issues of securities. Security entitlements with respect to the Global Notes to be acquired through an account with Euroclear or Cedelbank will be credited to such account as of the settlement date against payment in pounds sterling for value as of the settlement date. Investors electing to acquire, hold or transfer security entitlements with respect to a Global Note through an account with Euroclear, Cedelbank or some other securities intermediary other than in connection with the initial distribution of the notes must follow the settlement procedures of their securities intermediary with respect to the settlement of secondary market transactions in securities.

Except as described below, owners of interests in the Global Notes will not have notes registered in their names, will not receive physical delivery of notes in certificated form and will not be considered the registered owners or holders of notes for any purpose. So long as the Common Depositary is the registered owner or holder of a Global Note, such party will be considered the sole owner or holder of the notes represented by such Global Note for all purposes under the indenture and the notes. Accordingly, each person owning a beneficial interest in a Global Note must rely on the procedures of Euroclear and Cedelbank, as the case may be, and their participants or holders to exercise any rights and remedies of a holder under the Indenture. Payments of principal and interest on the Global Notes will be made to the Common Depositary on behalf of Euroclear and Cedelbank, as the case may be, as the registered owners thereof.

The laws of some countries and some states in the United States require that certain persons take physical delivery in definitive form of securities that they own. Consequently, the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a Global Note to such persons may be limited to that extent. Because Euroclear and Cedelbank can act only on behalf of their respective participants or holders, as the case may be, the ability of a person having beneficial interests in a Global Note to pledge such interests to persons or entities that do not participate in the relevant clearing system, or otherwise take actions in respect of such interests, may be affected by the lack of a physical certificate evidencing such interests.

The CUSIP for the new notes is 137219 AG 6. The ISIN number for the new notes is US137219AG66. The new notes have been accepted for clearance by Euroclear and Cedelbank under the common code 010585295.

PAYMENTS ON THE GLOBAL NOTES

Payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on a Global Note will be made through the Paying Agent and will be payable to the Common Depositary on behalf of Euroclear and Cedelbank each in its capacity as the registered holder of the notes under the Indenture. Under the terms of the indenture, the Company and the Trustee will treat the persons in whose names the notes, including the Global Notes, are registered as the owners thereof for the purpose of receiving such payments and for any and all other purposes whatsoever. Consequently, none of the Company, the Trustee, or any agent of the Company, or the Trustee has or will have any responsibility or liability for

- (1) any aspect or accuracy of the records of the relevant clearing system, the participants therein or the holders thereof, as the case may be, relating to payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in the Global Notes, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records of such clearing system, participant or holder relating to beneficial ownership interests in the Global Notes, or
- (2) any other matter relating to the actions and practices of the relevant clearing system or the participants therein or the holders thereof.

Euroclear or Cedelbank upon receipt of any such payment, will immediately credit the accounts of their relevant participants or holders, as the case maybe, with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective holdings in principal amount of beneficial interests in the Global Notes, as shown on the records of Euroclear or Cedelbank. The Company expects that payments by such participants or holders, as the case may be, to the beneficial owners of Global Notes will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices and will be the responsibility of such participants or holders. Neither the Company nor the Trustee will have responsibility or liability for the payment of amounts owing in respect of beneficial interests in the Global Notes held by the Common Depository for Euroclear and Cedelbank.

TRANSFERS OF GLOBAL SECURITIES AND INTERESTS THEREIN

Unless definitive securities are issued, the Global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only by Euroclear and Cedelbank to the Common Depository, as the case may be, or by the Common Depository to Euroclear and Cedelbank, respectively, or to another nominee or successor thereof or a nominee of such successor.

Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be subject to the applicable rules and procedures of Euroclear and Cedelbank, as the case maybe, and their respective holders and intermediaries. Any secondary market trading activity in beneficial interests in the Global Notes is expected to occur through the participants or holders and intermediaries, as the case may be, of Euroclear and Cedelbank, and the securities custody accounts of investors will be credited with their holdings against payment in same-day funds on the settlement date.

No service charge will be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of the notes, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Although Euroclear and Cedelbank have agreed to various procedures to facilitate transfers of interests in the Global Notes among participants and holders in Euroclear and Cedelbank, they are under no obligation to perform or to continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued at any time. Neither we, the Trustee, nor any agent of ours or the Trustee will have any responsibility for the nonperformance or misperformance (as a result of insolvency, mistake, misconduct or otherwise) by Euroclear or Cedelbank or their respective participants, indirect participants, holders or intermediaries of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

We understand that under existing industry practices, if we or the Trustee requests any action of holders of notes, or if an owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note desires to give instructions or take an action that a holder is entitled to give or take under the indenture, Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be, would authorize their respective participants or holders, as the case may be, owning the relevant beneficial interest to give instructions to take such action, and such participants or holders would authorize indirect participants or intermediaries to give instructions or take such action, or would otherwise act upon the instructions of such indirect participants or intermediaries. Euroclear or Cedelbank is not required to authorize holders to take any action.

We understand that under existing practices of Euroclear or Cedelbank if less than all of the notes are to be redeemed at any time, Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be, will credit their participants' or holders' accounts on a proportionate basis, with adjustments to prevent fractions, or by lot or on such other basis as Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be, deems fair and appropriate, provided that no beneficial interests of less than (pound)1,000, may be redeemed in part.

CERTIFICATED NOTES

Beneficial interests in a Global Note are exchangeable for definitive notes in registered certificated form only (i) (in whole but not in part) either Euroclear or Cedelbank is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or announces an intention permanently to cease business or does in fact do so and no alternative clearance system satisfactory to the Trustee is available, or (ii) (in part) an Event of Default under the Indenture occurs and is continuing, upon the request delivered in writing to Euroclear and/or Cedelbank, the Trustee or the Common Depository (iii) (in whole but not in part) at any time the Company in its sole discretion determines that the Global Notes should be exchanged for definitive notes or (iv) (in whole but not in part) the Common Depository is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as Common Depository and a successor depository is not able to be appointed by the Company within 90 days.

Any certificated notes will be issued in registered form in denominations of (pound)1,000 in nominal amount and integral multiples thereof. In all cases, certificated notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or

beneficial interest in the Global Notes will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be, in accordance with their customary procedures. The notes may not be issued in bearer form.

In the case of the issuance of certificated notes in the limited circumstances set forth above, the holder of any such certificated note may transfer such note by surrendering it at the offices or agencies of the Company maintained for such purpose within the City and State of New York. Until otherwise designated by the Company, the Company's office or agency in the City and State of New York and London, England, respectively, will be the offices of the Trustee maintained for such purpose. In the event of a partial transfer of a holding of notes represented by one certificate, or partial redemption of such a holding represented by one certificate, a new certificate shall be issued to the transferee in respect of the part transferred or redeemed and a further new certificate in respect of the balance of the holding not transferred or redeemed shall be issued to the transferor, provided that no certificate in denominations less than (pound)1,000 shall be issued. Each new certificate to be issued shall be available for delivery within ten business days at the office of the Trustee. The cost of preparing, printing, packaging and delivering the certificated notes shall be borne by the Company.

The Company shall not be required to register the transfer or exchange of certificated notes for a period of 15 days preceding

(a) the due date for any payment of principal of or interest on the notes or

(b) the date fixed for a selection of notes to be redeemed.

Also, the Company is not required to register the transfer or exchange of any notes selected for redemption. In the event of the transfer of any certificated note, the Trustee may require a holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents, and the Company may require a holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law and permitted by the indenture and the notes.

If certificated notes are issued and a holder of a certificated note claims that the note has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken or if such note is mutilated and is surrendered to the Trustee, the Company shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a replacement note if the Trustee's and the Company's requirements are met. If required by the Trustee or the Company, an indemnity bond sufficient in the judgment of both to protect the Company, the Trustee or any paying agent or authenticating agent appointed pursuant to the indenture from any loss which any of them may suffer if a note is replaced must be posted. The Company may charge for its expenses in replacing a note.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen note has become or is about to become due and payable, or is about to be redeemed or purchased by the Company pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture, the Company in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new note, pay, redeem or purchase such note, as the case may be.

To the extent permitted by law, the Company, the Paying Agent, the Registrar and the Transfer Agent shall be entitled to treat the person in whose name any certificated note is registered as the absolute owner thereof. The Indenture will contain provisions relating to the maintenance of a register reflecting ownership of certificated notes, if any, and other provisions customary for a registered debt security including registration as to both principal and stated interest and restrictions on transfer except by surrender of a certificated note and either the reissuance of such certificated note or the issuance of a new certificated note to the new holder. Payment of principal on each certificated note will be made to the holder against presentation and surrender. Payment of interest on each certificated note will be made to the holder appearing on the register at the close of business on the record date at his address shown on the register on the record date.

None of the Company, the Trustee, the Depositary or any Paying Agent will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, any Book-Entry Interest.

TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE

A holder may transfer or exchange interests in the notes in accordance with procedures described in "Book-Entry; Delivery and Form". The registrar and the Trustee may require a holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Company may require a holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the indenture. The Company is not required to transfer or exchange any note selected for redemption. Also, the Company is not required to transfer or exchange any note for a period of 15 days before a selection of notes to be redeemed. The registered holder of a note will be treated as the owner of it for all purposes.

REDEMPTION OF GLOBAL NOTES

In the event that any Global Note (or any portion thereof) is redeemed, the Depositary will redeem an equal amount of the Book-Entry Interests in such Global Note from the amount received by it in respect to the redemption of such Global Note. The redemption price payable in connection with the redemption of such Book-Entry Interests will be equal to the amount received by the Depositary in connection with the redemption of such Global Note (or any portion thereof).

RESIGNATION OF COMMON DEPOSITARY

The Common Depositary may at any time resign as Common Depositary by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, such resignation to become effective upon the appointment of a successor Common Depositary, in which case the Global Notes shall be delivered to such successor. If no successor has been so appointed by the Company within 90 days, certificated notes shall be issued in exchange therefor as described above.

LISTING

The Company has applied to list the notes on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. The legal notice relating to the issue of the notes and the certificate of incorporation of the Company will be registered prior to the listing with the Chief Registrar of the District Court in Luxembourg, where such documents are available for inspection and where copies thereof can be obtained upon request. In addition, as long as the notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, an agent for making payments on, and transfers of, notes will be maintained in Luxembourg. The Company has initially designated Paribas Luxembourg as its agent for this purpose.

REPORTS

The Trustee will immediately send to Euroclear, Cedelbank and DTC, a copy of any notices, reports and other communications received relating to the Company, the notes, the Guarantees or the Book-Entry Interests.

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

"Acquired Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of a Person (i) existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person, in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary or such acquisition. Acquired Indebtedness shall be deemed to be incurred on the date of the related acquisition of assets from any Person or the date the acquired Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any specified Person: (i) any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person; (ii) any other Person that owns, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of such Person's Capital Stock or any officer or director of any such Person or other Person or, with respect to any natural Person, any person having a relationship with such Person by blood, marriage or adoption not more remote than first cousin; or (iii) any other Person 10% or more of the voting Capital Stock of which are beneficially owned or held directly or indirectly by such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person directly or indirectly, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Asset Sale" means any sale, issuance, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition (including, without limitation, by way of merger, consolidation or Sale and Leaseback Transaction) (collectively, a "transfer"), directly or indirectly, in one or a series of related transactions, of: (i) any Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary; (ii) all or substantially all of the properties and assets of any division or line of business of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries; or (iii) any other properties or assets of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, other than in the ordinary course of business. For the purposes of this definition, the term "Asset Sale" shall not include (x) any transfer of properties and assets (A) that is governed by the first paragraph under "Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets" or (B) that is of the Company to any Restricted Subsidiary, or of any Subsidiary to the Company or any Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of the Indenture or (y) transfers of properties and assets in any given fiscal year with an aggregate Fair Market Value of less than \$3,000,000.

"Asset Swap" means the execution of a definitive agreement, subject only to customary closing conditions, that the Company in good faith believes will be satisfied, for a substantially concurrent purchase and sale, or exchange, of Productive Assets between the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and another Person or group of affiliated Persons; it being understood that an Asset Swap may include a cash equalization payment made in connection therewith provided that such cash payment, if received by the Company or its Subsidiaries, shall be deemed to be proceeds received from an Asset Sale

and applied in accordance with "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets."

"Average Life to Stated Maturity" means, as of the date of determination with respect to any Indebtedness, the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the products of (a) the number of years from the date of determination to the date or dates of each successive scheduled principal payment of such Indebtedness multiplied by (b) the amount of each such principal payment by (ii) the sum of all such principal payments.

"Bankruptcy Law" means Title 11, United States Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended, or any similar United States Federal or State law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, winding-up, liquidation, reorganization or relief of debtors or any amendment to, succession to or change in any such law.

"Borrowing Base" means the sum of (i) 85% of accounts receivable of the Company and its Subsidiaries and (ii) 50% of the net book value of the inventory of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in each case, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Capital Lease Obligation" means any obligations of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis under any capital lease of real or personal property which, in accordance with GAAP, has been recorded as a capitalized lease obligation.

"Capital Stock" of any Person means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's capital stock.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act, or if at any time after the execution of the Indenture such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

"Company" means Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of Delaware, until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Indenture, and thereafter "Company" shall mean such successor Person.

"Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" of the Company means, for any period, the ratio of (a) the sum of Consolidated Net Income (Loss), Consolidated Interest Expense, Consolidated Income Tax Expense and Consolidated Non-cash Charges deducted in computing Consolidated Net Income (Loss) in each case, for such period, of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis, all determined in accordance with GAAP to (b) the sum of Consolidated Interest Expense for such period and cash and non-cash dividends paid on any Preferred Stock of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period; provided that (i) in making such computation, the Consolidated Interest Expense attributable to interest on any Indebtedness computed on a pro forma basis and (A) bearing a floating interest rate, shall be computed as if the rate in effect on the date of computation had been the applicable rate for the entire period and (B) which was not outstanding during the period for which the computation is being made but which bears, at the option of the Company, a fixed or floating rate of interest, shall be computed by applying at the option of the Company, either the fixed or floating rate and (ii) in making such computation, the Consolidated Interest Expense of the Company attributable to interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a pro forma basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period.

"Consolidated Income Tax Expense" means for any period, as applied to the Company, the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" of the Company means, without duplication, for any period, the sum of (a) the interest expense of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a Consolidated basis, including, without limitation, (i) amortization of debt discount, (ii) the net cost under interest rate contracts (including amortization of discounts), (iii) the interest portion of any deferred payment obligation and (iv) accrued interest, plus (b) (i) the interest component of the Capital Lease Obligations paid, accrued and/or scheduled to be paid or accrued by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period and (ii) all capitalized interest of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case as determined in accordance with GAAP on a basis. Whenever pro forma effect is to be given to an acquisition or disposition of assets for the purpose of calculating the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the amount of Consolidated Interest Expense associated with any Indebtedness Incurred in connection with such acquisition or disposition of assets, shall be calculated on a pro forma basis in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, as in effect on the date of such calculation.

"Consolidated Net Income (Loss)" of the Company means, for any period, the Consolidated net income (or loss) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis, adjusted, to the extent included in calculating such net income (loss), by excluding, without duplication: (i) all extraordinary gains or losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto); (ii) the portion of net income (or loss) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries allocable to minority interests in unconsolidated Persons to the extent that cash dividends or distributions have not actually been received by the Company or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (iii) net income (or loss) of any Person combined with the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on a "pooling of interests" basis attributable to any period prior to the date of combination; (iv) any gain or loss, net of taxes, realized upon the termination of any employee pension benefit plan; (v) net gains (but not losses) (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) in respect of dispositions of assets other than in the ordinary course of business; or (vi) the net income of any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the declaration of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of that income is not at the time permitted, directly or indirectly, by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulations applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders. Whenever pro forma effect is to be given to an acquisition or disposition of assets for the purpose of calculating the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the amount of income or earnings related to such assets shall be calculated on a pro forma basis in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, as in effect on the date of such calculation.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination, the book value of such Persons total assets, less goodwill, deferred financing costs and other intangibles and less accumulated amortization, shown on the most recent balance sheet of such Person, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Worth" of any Person means the Consolidated stockholders' equity (excluding Redeemable Capital Stock) of such Person and its subsidiaries, as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis.

"Consolidated Non-cash Charges" of the Company means, for any period, the aggregate depreciation, amortization and other non-cash charges of the Company and its Consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis (excluding any non-cash charge which requires an accrual or reserve for cash charges for any future period).

"Consolidation" means, with respect to any Person, the consolidation of the accounts of such Person and each of its subsidiaries if and to the extent the accounts of such Person and each of its subsidiaries would normally be consolidated with those of such Person, all in accordance with GAAP. The term "Consolidated" shall have a similar meaning.

"Credit Agreement" means the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 6, 1999, between the Company, the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages thereof, the lenders named therein, The Chase Manhattan Bank, as administrative agent, including any deferrals, renewals, extensions, replacements, refinancings or refundings thereof or amendments, modifications or supplements thereto and any agreements therefor (including any of the foregoing that increase the principal amount of Indebtedness or the commitments to lend thereunder and have been made in compliance with the provisions of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Indebtedness"; provided that, for purposes of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness," no such increase may result in principal amount of Indebtedness of the Company under the Credit Agreement exceeding the amount permitted by subparagraph (b)(i) of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Indebtedness"), whether by or with the same or any other lender, creditor, group of lenders or group of creditors, and including related notes, guarantees and note agreements and other instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith.

"Default" means any event which is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Designation" has the meaning set forth under "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries."

"Designation Amounts" has the meaning set forth under "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries."

"Domestic Restricted Subsidiary" means a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company organized under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof or the operations of which are located substantially inside the United States.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Fair Market Value" means, with respect to any asset or property,

the sale value that would be obtained in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing seller under no compulsion to sell and an informed and willing buyer under no compulsion to buy.

"Foreign Restricted Subsidiary" means a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company not organized under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof and the operations of which are located substantially outside of the United States.

"GAAP" or "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied, which are in effect on the date of the Indenture.

"Guarantee" means the guarantee by each Guarantor of the Company's Indenture Obligations pursuant to a guarantee given in accordance with the Indenture, including the Guarantees by the Guarantors and any Guarantee delivered pursuant to provisions of "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries."

"Guaranteed Debt" of any Person means, without duplication, all Indebtedness of any other Person referred to in the definition of Indebtedness contained in this Section guaranteed directly or indirectly in any manner by such Person, or in effect guaranteed directly or indirectly by such Person through an agreement (i) to pay or purchase such Indebtedness or to advance or supply funds for the payment or purchase of such Indebtedness, (ii) to purchase, sell or lease (as lessee or lessor) property, or to purchase or sell services, primarily for the purpose of enabling the debtor to make payment of such Indebtedness or to assure the holder of such Indebtedness against loss, (iii) to supply funds to, or in any other manner invest in, the debtor (including any agreement to pay for property or services without requiring that such property be received or such services be rendered), (iv) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the debtor, or otherwise to maintain the net worth, solvency or other financial condition of the debtor or (v) otherwise to assure a creditor against loss; provided that the term "guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit, in either case in the ordinary course of business.

"Guarantor" means the Subsidiaries listed on the signature pages of the Indenture as guarantors and each other Subsidiary, formed, created or acquired after the Issue Date, required to become a Guarantor after the Issue Date, pursuant to "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries."

"Hedging Agreement" means, with respect to any Person, all interest rate swap or similar agreements or foreign currency or commodity hedge, exchange or similar agreements of such Person.

"Hedging Obligations" means, with respect to any Person, the Obligations of such Person under Hedging Agreements.

"holders" mean the registered holders of the notes.

"Incur" means, with respect to any Indebtedness or other obligation of any Person, to create, issue, incur (including by conversion, exchange or otherwise), assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation or the recording, as required pursuant to GAAP or otherwise, of any such Indebtedness or other obligation on the balance sheet of such Person (and "Incurrence," "Incurred" and "Incurring" shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing). Indebtedness of any Acquired Person or any of its Subsidiaries existing at the time such Acquired Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is merged into or consolidated with the Company or any Subsidiary), whether or not such Indebtedness was Incurred in connection with, as a result of, or in contemplation of, such Acquired Person becoming a Subsidiary (or being merged into or consolidated with the Company or any Subsidiary), shall be deemed Incurred at the time any such Acquired Person becomes a Subsidiary or merges into or consolidates with the Company or any Subsidiary.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, without duplication: (i) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money or for the deferred purchase price of property or services, excluding any trade payables and other accrued current liabilities arising in the ordinary course of business, but including, without limitation, all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in connection with any letters of credit issued under letter of credit facilities, acceptance facilities or other similar facilities and in connection with any agreement to purchase, redeem, exchange, convert or otherwise acquire for value any Capital Stock of such Person, or any warrants, rights or options to acquire such Capital Stock, now or hereafter outstanding, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or other similar instruments, (iii) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even if the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), but excluding trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business, (iv) all Hedging Obligations of such Person, (v) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (vi) all Indebtedness referred to in clauses (i)

through (v) above of other Persons and all dividends of other Persons, the payment of which is secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien, upon or with respect to property (including, without limitation, accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such Indebtedness, (vii) all Guaranteed Debt of such Person, (viii) all Redeemable Capital Stock valued at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary maximum fixed repurchase price plus accrued and unpaid dividends, and (ix) any amendment, supplement, modification, deferral, renewal, extension, refunding or refinancing of any liability of the types referred to in clauses (i) through (viii) above. For purposes hereof, the "maximum fixed repurchase price" of any Redeemable Capital Stock which does not have a fixed repurchase price shall be calculated in accordance with the terms of such Redeemable Capital Stock as if such Redeemable Capital Stock were purchased on any date on which Indebtedness shall be required to be determined pursuant to the Indenture, and if such price is based upon, or measured by, the Fair Market Value of such Redeemable Capital Stock, such Fair Market Value to be determined in good faith by the board of directors of the issuer of such Redeemable Capital Stock.

"Indenture Obligations" means the obligations of the Company and any other obligor under the Indenture or under the notes, including any Guarantor, to pay principal of, premium, if any, and interest when due and payable, and all other amounts due or to become due under or in connection with the Indenture, the notes and the performance of all other obligations to the Trustee and the holders under the Indenture and the notes, according to the terms thereof.

"Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding" means, with respect to any Person, any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of such Person, or any bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, receivership or similar proceeding with respect to such Person, whether voluntary or involuntary.

"Investments" means, with respect to any Person, directly or indirectly, any advance, loan (including guarantees), or other extension of credit or capital contribution to (by means of any transfer of cash or other property to others or any payment for property or services for the account or use of others), or any purchase, acquisition or ownership by such Person of any Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities issued or owned by, any other Person and all other items that would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"Investment Grade" means a rating of (i) BBB- or higher by S&P and Bal or higher by Moody's or (ii) Baa3 or higher by Moody's and BB+ or higher by S&P.

"Issue Date" means November 17, 1999.

"Lien" means any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien (statutory or otherwise), privilege, security interest, hypothecation or other encumbrance upon or with respect to any property of any kind, real or personal, movable or immovable, now owned or hereafter acquired.

"Maturity" when used with respect to any Note means the date on which the principal of such Note becomes due and payable as therein provided or as provided in the Indenture, whether at Stated Maturity, the Offer Date or the redemption date and whether by declaration of acceleration, Offer in respect of Excess Proceeds, Change of Control, call for redemption or otherwise.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any successor thereto.

"Net Cash Proceeds" means (a) with respect to any Asset Sale by any Person, the proceeds thereof in the form of cash or Temporary Cash Investments including payments in respect of deferred payment obligations when received in the form of, or stock or other assets when disposed for, cash or Temporary Cash Investments (except to the extent that such obligations are financed or sold with recourse to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) net of (i) brokerage commissions and other actual fees and expenses (including fees and expenses of counsel and investment bankers) related to such Asset Sale, (ii) provisions for all taxes payable as a result of such Asset Sale, (iii) payments made to retire Indebtedness where payment of such Indebtedness is secured by the assets or properties the subject of such Asset Sale, (iv) amounts required to be paid to any Person (other than the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) owning a beneficial interest in the assets subject to the Asset Sale and (v) appropriate amounts to be provided by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP, against any liabilities associated with such Asset Sale and retained by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, after such Asset Sale, including, without limitation, pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities, liabilities related to environmental matters and liabilities under any indemnification obligations associated with such Asset Sale, all as reflected in an officers' certificate delivered to the Trustee and (b) with respect to any issuance or sale of Capital Stock or options, warrants or rights to purchase Capital Stock, or debt securities or Capital Stock that have been converted into

or exchanged for Capital Stock, as referred to under "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Restricted Payments," the proceeds of such issuance or sale in the form of cash or Temporary Cash Investments, including payments in respect of deferred payment obligations when received in the form of, or stock or other assets when disposed for, cash or Temporary Cash Investments (except to the extent that such obligations are financed or sold with recourse to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary), net of attorneys' fees, accountants' fees and brokerage, consultation, underwriting and other fees and expenses actually incurred in connection with such issuance or sale and net of taxes paid or payable as a result thereof.

"Obligations" means any principal, interest (including, without limitation, Post-Petition Interest), penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursement obligations, damages and other liabilities payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

"Other Indebtedness" has the meaning set forth under "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries."

"Pari Passu Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Company or a Guarantor that is pari passu in right of payment to the notes or a Guarantee, as the case may be.

"Permitted Investment" means (i) Investments in any Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary or any Person which, as a result of such Investment, becomes a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary; (ii) Indebtedness of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary described under clauses (iv) and (v) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness"; (iii) Temporary Cash Investments; (iv) Investments acquired by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an Asset Sale permitted under "Certain Covenants-Limitation on Sale of Assets" to the extent such Investments are non-cash proceeds as permitted under such covenant; (v) guarantees of Indebtedness otherwise permitted by the Indenture; (vi) Investments in existence on the date of the Indenture; and (vii) Investments in joint ventures in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any one time the greater of (x) \$50.0 million and (y) 5.0% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivisions thereof.

"Post-Petition Interest" means, with respect to any Indebtedness of any Person, all interest accrued or accruing on such Indebtedness after the commencement of any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding against such Person in accordance with and at the contract rate (including, without limitation, any rate applicable upon default) specified in the agreement or instrument creating, evidencing or governing such Indebtedness, whether or not, pursuant to applicable law or otherwise, the claim for such interest is allowed as a claim in such Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding.

"Preferred Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's preferred stock whether now outstanding, or issued after the date of the Issue Date, and including, without limitation, all classes and series of preferred or preference stock.

"Productive Assets" means assets of a kind used or usable by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in their respective businesses (including without limitation, contracts, leases, licenses, or other agreements of value to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), provided, however, that productive assets to be acquired by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary shall be, in the good faith judgment of management of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, assets which are reasonably related, ancillary or complementary to the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries as conducted on the Issue Date.

"Qualified Capital Stock" of any Person means any and all Capital Stock of such Person other than Redeemable Capital Stock.

"Redeemable Capital Stock" means any Capital Stock that, either by its terms or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or exchangeable or otherwise, is or upon the happening of an event (other than as a result of a change of control provision substantially similar to that contained in "Certain Covenants-Purchase of notes Upon a Change of Control") or passage of time would be, required to be redeemed prior to any Stated Maturity of the principal of the notes or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof at any time prior to any such Stated Maturity, or is convertible into or exchangeable for debt securities at any time prior to any such Stated Maturity at the option of the holder thereof.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company that has not been designated by the Board of Directors of the Company, by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company delivered to the Trustee, as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to "Certain Covenants-Designation of

Unrestricted Subsidiaries" above. Any such designation may be revoked by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company delivered to the Trustee, subject to the provisions of such covenant.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary sells or transfers any property or asset in connection with the leasing, or the resale against installment payments, of such property or asset to the seller or transferor.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Group or any successor thereto.

"Stated Maturity" when used with respect to any Indebtedness or any installment of interest thereon, means the dates specified in such Indebtedness as the fixed date on which the principal of such Indebtedness or such installment of interest is due and payable.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the Company or a Guarantor subordinated in right of payment to the notes, or a Guarantee, as the case may be.

"Subsidiary" means any Person a majority of the equity ownership or the Voting Stock of which is at the time owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more other Subsidiaries, or by the Company and one or more other Subsidiaries.

"Temporary Cash Investments" means: (i) any evidence of Indebtedness of a Person, other than the Company or its Subsidiaries, maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition, issued by the United States of America or the United Kingdom, or an instrumentality or agency thereof and guaranteed fully as to principal, premium, if any, and interest by the United States of America or the United Kingdom, (ii) any certificate of deposit, maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition, issued by, or time deposit of, a commercial banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and that has combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$500,000,000, whose debt has a rating, at the time as of which any investment therein is made, of "P-1" (or higher) according to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or any successor rating agency or "A-1" (or higher) according to Standard and Poor's Corporation ("S&P") or any successor rating agency, (iii) commercial paper, maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition, issued by a corporation (other than an Affiliate or Subsidiary of the Company) organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America with a rating, at the time as of which any investment therein is made, of "P-1" (or higher) according to Moody's or "A-1" (or higher) according to S&P and (iv) any money market deposit accounts issued or offered by a domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000.

"Trust Indenture Act" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

"United Kingdom Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, and obligations guaranteed by, the United Kingdom for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United Kingdom is pledged.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company designated as such pursuant to "Certain Covenants-Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries" above. Any such designation may be revoked by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company delivered to the Trustee, subject to the provisions of such covenant.

"Voting Stock" means stock of the class or classes pursuant to which the holders thereof have the general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect at least a majority of the board of directors, managers or trustees of a corporation (irrespective of whether or not at the time stock of any other class or classes shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency).

"Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary all the Capital Stock of which (other than directors' qualifying shares and up to 5% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock which may be owned by executive officers of such Subsidiary) is owned by the Company or another Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary.

U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of certain anticipated U.S. federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the notes, based upon the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and existing regulations, rulings and judicial decisions as of the date of this prospectus. Such authorities may be repealed, revoked or modified, possibly with retroactive effect, so as to result in federal income tax consequences different from those

discussed below. Except as specifically set forth in this prospectus, this summary deals only with notes held as capital assets by initial holders, and does not deal with special situations, such as those of dealers in securities or currencies, financial institutions, banks, tax-exempt organizations, insurance companies, holders that are partnerships or other pass-through entities and holders whose "functional currency" is not the U.S. dollar, or special rules with respect to "straddle," "conversion," "hedging" or "constructive sales" transactions. This summary is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service or the courts. No ruling has been sought or will be sought from the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the positions and issues discussed herein, and there can be no assurance that the Internal Revenue Service will not take a different position concerning the tax consequences of the purchase, ownership or disposition of the notes or that any such position would not be sustained. PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING, HOLDING AND DISPOSING OF NOTES THAT MAY BE SPECIFIC TO THEM, INCLUDING THE TAX CONSEQUENCES ARISING UNDER ANY STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN LAWS.

As used in this prospectus, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of a note who or that is for United States federal income tax purposes (i) a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of source, or (iv) a trust if both: (A) a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust, and (B) one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust. As used in this Prospectus, the term "Non-U.S. Holder" means a holder of a note that is not a U.S. Holder.

EXCHANGE OF NOTES

There will be no federal income tax consequences to holders exchanging old notes for new notes pursuant to the exchange offer since the exchange offer will be by operation of the original terms of the old notes, pursuant to a unilateral act by us, and will not result in any material alteration in the terms of the old notes. Each exchanging holder will have the same adjusted tax basis and holding period in the new notes as it had in the old notes immediately before the exchange.

U.S. HOLDERS

Interest. Interest (including additional amounts, if any) on the notes generally will be taxable to a U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income at the time accrued or received in accordance with the U.S. Holder's regular method of accounting for federal income tax purposes.

A U.S. Holder who uses the cash method of accounting for federal income tax purposes and who receives interest on a note in pounds sterling will be required to include in income the U.S. dollar value of such pounds sterling. The U.S. dollar value will be determined using the spot rate in effect on the date such payment is received, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted to U.S. dollars at that time. No exchange gain or loss will be recognized by such holder if the pounds sterling are converted to U.S. dollars on the date received. The U.S. federal income tax consequences of the conversion of pounds sterling into U.S. dollars are described below. See "-Exchange of Foreign Currencies."

A U.S. Holder who uses the accrual method of accounting for federal income tax purposes, or who is otherwise required to accrue interest prior to receipt, will be required to include in income the U.S. dollar value of the amount of interest income accrued, or otherwise required to be taken into account, with respect to a note in a taxable year. The U.S. dollar value of the accrued income will be determined by translating that income at the average rate of exchange for the relevant interest accrual period, or with respect to an accrual period that spans two taxable years, at the average rate for the portion of the accrual period within the taxable year. The average rate of exchange for an interest accrual period, or portion thereof, is the simple average of the exchange rates for each business day of the period, or another average that is reasonably derived and consistently applied.

An accrual basis U.S. Holder may elect, however, to translate the accrued interest income using the spot rate of exchange in effect on the last day of the accrual period or, with respect to the earlier taxable year portion of an accrual period that spans two taxable years, using the spot rate of exchange in effect on the last day of the taxable year. In addition, if the last day of an accrual period is within five business days of the receipt, or payment, of the accrued interest, a U.S. Holder may elect to translate such interest using the spot rate of exchange in effect on the date of receipt or payment. The above election must be made in a statement filed with the U.S. Holder's tax return and will apply to other debt obligations held by the U.S. Holder at the beginning of the first taxable year in which the election applies or acquired thereafter and may not be changed without the consent of the Internal Revenue Service. Whether or not such election is made, a U.S. Holder may recognize exchange gain or loss with respect to accrued interest income on the date such interest income is received.

The exchange gain or loss will be treated as ordinary income or loss. The amount of ordinary income or loss recognized will equal the difference, if any, between the U.S. dollar value of the pounds sterling received, determined using the spot rate in effect on the date the payment is received and the U.S. dollar value of the interest income that has accrued during the interest accrual period, as determined above. No additional exchange gain or loss will be recognized by the holder if the pounds sterling are converted to U.S. dollars on the date received. The U.S. federal income tax consequences of the conversion of pounds sterling into U.S. dollars are described below. See "-Exchange of Foreign Currencies."

Dispositions. Upon the sale, exchange, retirement or other disposition of a note, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized on the disposition (other than any amounts attributable to accrued but unpaid interest) and the holder's adjusted tax basis in the note. The gain or loss generally will be capital gain or loss, except with respect to gains or losses attributable to changes in currency exchange rates, as described below. To the extent that the amount realized represents accrued but unpaid interest, however, such amounts must be taken into account as interest income, with exchange gain or loss computed as described above. If a U.S. Holder receives foreign currency on a sale, exchange or retirement, the amount realized will be based on the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency on the date of disposition assuming the notes are not traded on an established securities market. A U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in a note will equal the U.S. dollar cost of the note to the holder on the date of purchase assuming the notes are not traded on an established securities market. If a U.S. Holder purchases a note with previously owned foreign currency, the holder will recognize ordinary income or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between the holder's tax basis in the foreign currency and the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency used to purchase the note, determined on the date of purchase.

If the notes are traded on an established securities market, there is a special rule for purchases and sales of those notes by a cash basis taxpayer under which units of foreign currency paid or received are translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the settlement date of the purchase or sale. In that case, no exchange gain or loss will result from currency fluctuations between the trade date and the settlement of such a purchase or sale. An accrual basis taxpayer may elect the same treatment required of cash basis taxpayers with respect to purchases and sales of publicly traded notes, provided the election is applied consistently. Such election cannot be changed without the consent of the Internal Revenue Service.

Gain or loss realized by a U.S. Holder upon the sale, exchange or retirement of a note that is attributable to fluctuations in the currency exchange rates will be ordinary income or loss and generally will not be treated as interest income or expense. Gain or loss attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates will equal the difference between the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency principal amount of the note, determined on the date the payment is received or the note is disposed of, and the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency principal amount of the note, determined on the date the U.S. Holder acquired the note. The foreign currency gain or loss will be recognized only to the extent of the total gain or loss realized by the U.S. Holder on the sale, exchange or retirement of the note.

For certain non-corporate U.S. Holders, including individuals, the rate of taxation of capital gains will depend upon the holder's holding period in the note, with a preferential rate generally available for notes held for more than one year. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Exchange of Foreign Currencies. A U.S. Holder will have a tax basis in any pounds sterling received, as interest or on the sale, exchange, retirement or other disposition of a note, equal to their U.S. dollar value at the time the interest is received or at the time payment is received in consideration of the sale, exchange or retirement. Any gain or loss realized by a U.S. Holder on a sale or other disposition of pounds sterling, including their exchange for U.S. dollars or their use to purchase notes, will be ordinary income or loss.

NON-U.S. HOLDERS

The following discussion is limited to the U.S. federal income tax consequences relevant to a holder of a note that is a Non-U.S. Holder.

Interest. Subject to the discussion below concerning backup withholding, payments of interest on a note to any Non-U.S. Holder will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, provided that (1) the holder is not (i) a direct or indirect owner, taking into account certain attribution rules, of 10% or more of the total voting power of all voting stock of the issuer or (ii) a controlled foreign corporation related to the issuer through stock ownership, (2) such interest payments are not effectively connected with the conduct by the Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States and (3) the issuer or its paying agent

receives (i) from the Non-U.S. Holder, a properly completed Form W-8, or substitute Form W-8, under penalties of perjury, which provides the Non-U.S. Holder's name and address and certifies that the Non-U.S. Holder of the note is a Non-U.S. Holder or (ii) from a security clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds the notes in the ordinary course of its trade or business (a "financial institution") on behalf of the Non-U.S. Holder, certification under penalties of perjury that such a Form W-8 or substitute Form W-8 has been received by it, or by another such financial institution, from the Non-U.S. Holder, and a copy of the Form W-8 or substitute Form W-8, is furnished to the payor.

A Non-U.S. Holder that does not qualify for exemption from withholding under the preceding paragraph generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at the rate of 30%, or lower applicable treaty rate, on payments of interest on the notes. To the extent a Non-U.S. Holder seeks a reduced rate of withholding under a treaty, such holder must provide the issuer or its paying agent with a properly completed Form 1001 or Form W-8.

If the payments of interest on a note are effectively connected with the conduct by a Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States, such payments will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis at the rates applicable to United States persons generally and, with respect to corporate holders, may also be subject to a 30% branch profits tax. If payments are subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis in accordance with the rules described in the preceding sentence, those payments will not be subject to withholding tax so long as the holder provides the issuer or its paying agent with a properly executed Form 4224.

Non-U.S. Holders should consult any applicable income tax treaties, which may provide for a lower rate of withholding tax, exemption from or reduction of branch profits tax, or other rules different from those described above.

Dispositions. Subject to the discussion below concerning backup withholding, any gain realized by a Non-U.S. Holder on the sale, exchange, retirement or other disposition of a note generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, unless (i) such gain is effectively connected with the conduct by such Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States, (ii) the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are satisfied, or (iii) the Non-U.S. Holder is subject to tax pursuant to the provisions of U.S. tax law applicable to certain U.S. expatriates.

Federal Estate Tax. Notes held, or treated as held, by an individual who is a Non-U.S. Holder at the time of his or her death will not be subject to U.S. federal tax provided that (i) the individual does not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the total voting power of all voting stock of the issuer and (ii) income on the notes was not effectively connected with the conduct by the Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States.

INFORMATION REPORTING AND BACKUP WITHHOLDING

Payments with respect to the notes and the proceeds upon the sale or other disposition of the notes may be subject to information reporting and possibly U.S. backup withholding at a 31% rate. Backup withholding will not apply to a U.S. Holder who furnishes its correct taxpayer identification number and provides other certification. Backup withholding will not apply to payments made by the issuer in respect of the notes to a Non-U.S. Holder, if the holder certifies, under penalty of perjury, that it is not a U.S. person and provides its name and address, provided that neither the issuer nor its paying agent has actual knowledge that the holder is a U.S. person, or the Non-U.S. Holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Copies of information returns may be made available, under the provisions of a specific treaty or agreement, to the tax authorities of the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder resides.

Payment of proceeds from the disposition of notes to or through the United States office of any broker, U.S. or foreign, will be subject to information reporting and backup withholding unless the owner certifies as to its non-U.S. status under penalty of perjury or otherwise establishes an exemption, provided that the broker does not have actual knowledge that the holder is a U.S. person or that the conditions of any other exemption are not, in fact, satisfied. The payment of the proceeds from the disposition of a note to or through a non-U.S. office of a non-U.S. broker that is not a "U.S. related person," as defined in applicable Treasury Regulations, will not be subject to information reporting or backup withholding. In the case of the payment of proceeds from the disposition of a note to or through a non-U.S. office of a broker that is a U.S. person or a "U.S. related person," the regulations require information reporting on the payment unless the broker has documentary evidence in its files that the owner is not a U.S. person and the broker has no knowledge to the contrary. Backup withholding will not apply to payments made through a non-U.S. foreign office of a broker that is a U.S. person or a "U.S. related person," absent actual knowledge that the payee is a U.S. person.

Amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules do not constitute a separate United States federal income tax. Rather, any amount withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a refund or a credit against a holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, if any, provided that the requisite procedures are followed.

The Treasury Department recently promulgated final regulations regarding the withholding and information reporting rules discussed above. In general, the final regulations do not significantly alter the substantive withholding and information reporting requirements but rather unify current certification procedures and forms and clarify certain standards governing the information upon which a withholding agent may rely. The final regulations are generally effective for payments made after December 31, 2000 subject to certain transition rules. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the impact, if any, of the final regulations.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

If you are a broker-dealer and hold old notes for your own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities and you receive new notes in exchange for old notes in the exchange offer, you may be a statutory underwriter and must acknowledge that you will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such new notes. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of new notes received in exchange for old notes where such old notes were acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. We acknowledge and, unless you are a broker-dealer, you must acknowledge that you are not engaged in, do not intend to engage in, and have no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in a distribution of new notes. We have agreed that starting on the expiration date of the exchange offer and ending on the close of business on the 180th day following the expiration date of the exchange offer, we will make this prospectus, as amended or supplemented, available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale.

We will not receive any proceeds from any sale of new notes by broker-dealers. New notes received by broker-dealers for their own account pursuant to the exchange offer may be sold from time to time in one or more transactions in the over-the-counter market, in negotiated transactions, through the writing of options on the new notes or a combination of those methods of resale, at market prices prevailing at the time of resale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices or negotiated prices. Any resale of that kind may be made directly to purchasers or to or through brokers or dealers who may receive compensation in the form of commissions or concessions from any such broker-dealer and/or the purchasers of any such new notes. Any broker-dealer that resells new notes that were received by it for its own account pursuant to the exchange offer and any broker or dealer that participates in a distribution of such new notes may be deemed to be an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act and any profit on any such resale of new notes and any commissions or concessions received by any such persons may be deemed to be underwriting compensation under the Securities Act. The letter of transmittal states that by acknowledging that it will deliver and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

For a period of 180 days after the expiration date, we will promptly send additional copies of this prospectus and any amendment or supplement to this prospectus to any broker-dealer that requests such documents in the letter of transmittal.

We have agreed to pay all expenses incident to the exchange offer (including the expenses of one counsel for the holders of the notes) other than commissions or concessions of any brokers or dealers and will indemnify the holders of the notes, including any broker-dealers, against various liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the issuance of the new notes will be passed upon for us by McDermott, Will & Emery.

EXPERTS

The audited consolidated financial statements incorporated by reference in this prospectus and elsewhere in the registration statement have been audited by Arthur Andersen LLP, independent public accountants, as indicated in their report with respect thereto, and are incorporated by reference herein in reliance upon the authority of said firm as experts in giving said report.

The statement of assets and liabilities related to the product lines sold to Canandaigua Brands, Inc. as of April 9, 1999 and the related statement of identified income and expenses for the year ended December 31, 1998, have been incorporated by reference herein in reliance upon the report of

KPMG LLP, independent certified public accountants, incorporated by reference herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

[Until , 2000, which is 90 days after the date of this prospectus, if you are a dealer effecting transactions in the new notes, whether or not you are participating in the exchange offer, you may be required to deliver a prospectus. This obligation is in addition to the obligation of dealers to deliver a prospectus when acting as underwriters and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions.]

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

OFFER TO EXCHANGE

(POUND) 75,000,000

8 1/2% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2009

PROSPECTUS

_____, 2000

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN THE PROSPECTUS

ITEM 20. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

The Delaware General Corporation Law (Section 102) allows a corporation to eliminate or limit the personal liability of a director to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for a breach of fiduciary duty as a director, but a corporation may not so eliminate or limit a director's liability for a breach of the duty of loyalty, a failure to act in good faith, engaging in intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of a law, authorizing the payment of a dividend or approving a stock repurchase in violation of the Delaware General Corporation Law, or obtaining an improper personal benefit. The Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation contains a provision which eliminates directors' personal liability to the extent permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law.

The Delaware General Corporation Law (Section 145) gives Delaware corporations broad powers to indemnify their present and former directors and officers and those of affiliated corporations against expenses incurred in the defense of any lawsuit to which they are made parties by reason of being or having been such directors or officers, subject to specified conditions and exclusions; gives a director or officer who successfully defends an action the right to be so indemnified; and authorizes the Company to buy directors' and officers' liability insurance. Such indemnification is not exclusive of any other right to which those indemnified may be entitled under any bylaw, agreement, vote of stockholders or otherwise.

The Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation provides for indemnification to the fullest extent authorized by Section 145 of the Delaware General Corporation Law for directors, officers and employees of the Company and also to persons who are serving at the request of the Company as directors, officers or employees of other corporations (including subsidiaries); provided that, with respect to proceedings initiated by such indemnitee, indemnification

shall be provided only if such proceedings were authorized by the Board of Directors. This right of indemnification is not exclusive of any other right which any person may acquire under any statute, bylaw, agreement, contract, vote of stockholders or otherwise.

The Company maintains a directors' and officers' liability insurance and corporate reimbursement policy insuring directors and officers against loss arising from claims made arising out of the performance of their duties.

ITEM 21. EXHIBITS.a

Exhibit Number - - - - -	Description of Exhibit -----
4.1	Indenture, dated as of November 17, 1999, by and among the Company, certain subsidiaries and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as Trustee 4.2 Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 17, 1999, by and among the Company, the guarantors named therein, and J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd.
4.3	Form of new notes (included in Exhibit 4.1)
5	Opinion of McDermott, Will & Emery
12	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
23.1	Consent of Arthur Andersen LLP
23.2	Consent of KPMG LLP
23.3	Consent of McDermott, Will & Emery (included in Exhibit 5)
24	Powers of Attorney (included on the signature pages of the registration statement)
25	Statement of Eligibility of Trustee on Form T-1
99.1	Form of Letter of Transmittal
99.2	Form of Letter to Registered Holders
99.3	Form of Letter to Clients and Instruction to Registered Holder from Beneficial Owner

(a) The exhibits listed are pursuant to Regulation S-K Item 601 exhibit table footnote 3: "an exhibit need not be provided about a company if (1) with respect to such company an election has been made under Forms S-4 or F-4 to provide information about such company at a level prescribed by Forms S-2, S-3, F-2 or F-3 and (2) the form, the level of which has been elected under Forms S-4 or F-4, would not require such company to provide such exhibit if it were registering a primary offering."

ITEM 22. UNDERTAKINGS.

- (a) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:
- (1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:
 - (i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;
 - (ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar amount of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the SEC pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20 percent change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement;
 - (iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously

disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement.

- (2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.
- (3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

(b) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the registrant's annual report pursuant to section 13(a) or section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (and, where applicable, each filing of an employee benefit plan's annual report pursuant to section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that is incorporated by reference in the registration statement shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at the time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(c) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

(d) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to respond to requests for information that is incorporated by reference into the prospectus pursuant to Items 4, 10(b), 11, or 13 of this Form, within one business day of receipt of such request, and to send the incorporated documents by first class mail or other equally prompt means. This includes information contained in documents filed subsequent to the effective date of the registration statement through the date of responding to the request.

(e) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to supply by means of a post-effective amendment all information concerning a transaction, and the company being acquired involved therein, that was not the subject of and included in the registration statement when it became effective.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New York on January 10, 2000.

Canandaigua Brands, Inc.

By: /s/ Richard E. Sands

Richard E. Sands
President and Chief Executive Officer

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Canandaigua Brands, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ----
<S>	/s Richard E. Sands ----- Richard E. Sands	<C> President, Chief Executive Officer and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> January 10, 2000
-	/s/ Robert S. Sands ----- Robert S. Sands	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and a Director	January 10, 2000
-	/s/ Thomas S. Summer ----- Thomas S. Summer	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January 10, 2000
-	/s/ Thomas C. McDermott ----- Thomas C. McDermott	Director	January 10, 2000
-	/s/ James A. Locke, III ----- James A. Locke, III	Director	January 10, 2000
-	/s/ Paul L. Smith ----- Paul L. Smith	Director	January 10, 2000
-	/s/ George Bresler ----- George Bresler	Director	January 10, 2000

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New York on January 10, 2000.

Batavia Wine Cellars, Inc.

By: /s/ Ned Cooper

Ned Cooper, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Batavia Wine Cellars, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
- <S> /s/ Ned Cooper ----- 10, 2000	<C> President (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> January
Ned Cooper		
- /s/ Thomas S. Summer ----- 10, 2000	Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January
Thomas S. Summer		
- /s/ Richard E. Sands ----- 10, 2000	Vice President and a Director	January
Richard E. Sands		
- /s/ Robert S. Sands ----- 10, 2000	Secretary and a Director	January
Robert S. Sands		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Incorporated

By: /s/ Alexander L. Berk

Alexander L. Berk
President and Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Incorporated) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each

of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE	
---	-----	----	-
<S>		<C>	<C>
10, 2000	/s/ Alexander L. Berk ----- Alexander L. Berk	President, Chief Executive Officer and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	January
10, 2000	/s/ Raymond E. Powers ----- Raymond E. Powers	Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January
January 10, 2000	/s/ Edward L. Golden ----- Edward L. Golden	Vice President and a Director	
January 10, 2000	/s/ Richard E. Sands ----- Richard E. Sands	Vice President and a Director	
January 10, 2000	/s/ Robert S. Sands ----- Robert S. Sands	Vice President and a Director	
January 10, 2000	/s/ William F. Hackett ----- William F. Hackett	Director	

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Brands, Ltd.

By: /s/ Edward L. Golden

Edward L. Golden, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Brands, Ltd.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all

intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
<S> ----- 10, 2000	/s/ Edward L. Golden ----- Edward L. Golden	<C> ----- President and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> ----- January
10, 2000	/s/ Raymond E. Powers ----- Raymond E. Powers	Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January
10, 2000	/s/ Alexander L. Berk ----- Alexander L. Berk	Executive Vice President and a Director	January

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Beers, Ltd.

By: /s/ Richard E. Sands

Richard E. Sands,
Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Beers, Ltd.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>

/s/ Richard E. Sands ----- 10, 2000	Richard E. Sands /s/ Raymond E. Powers ----- 10, 2000	Chief Executive Officer and a Director (Principal Executive Officer) Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January January
/s/ Alexander L. Berk ----- 10, 2000	Alexander L. Berk	Executive Vice President and a Director	January
/s/ William F. Hackett ----- 10, 2000	William F. Hackett	President and a Director	January

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Brands of California, Inc.

By: /s/ Alexander L. Berk

 Alexander L. Berk, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Brands of California Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
/s/ Alexander L. Berk ----- 10, 2000	President and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	January
/s/ Raymond E. Powers ----- 10, 2000	Executive Vice President, Treasurer,	January

Raymond E. Powers

Assistant Secretary and a Director
(Principal Financial Officer and Principal
Accounting Officer)

/s/ Edward L. Golden

10, 2000

Vice President and a Director

January

Edward L. Golden

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Brands of Georgia, Inc.

By: /s/ Alexander L. Berk

Alexander L. Berk, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Brands of Georgia, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE

TITLE

DATE

-

<S>

/s/ Alexander L. Berk

10, 2000

<C>

President and a Director (Principal
Executive Officer)

<C>

January

Alexander L. Berk

/s/ Raymond E. Powers

10, 2000

Executive Vice President, Treasurer,

January

Raymond E. Powers

Assistant Secretary and a Director
(Principal Financial Officer and Principal
Accounting Officer)

/s/ Edward L. Golden

10, 2000

Vice President and a Director

January

Edward L. Golden

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Distillers Import Corp.

By: /s/ Alexander L. Berk

Alexander L. Berk, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Distillers Import Corp.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Table with 4 columns: SIGNATURE, TITLE, DATE. Rows include Alexander L. Berk (President and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)), Raymond E. Powers (Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)), and Edward L. Golden (Director). Dates are January 10, 2000.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Financial Corporation

By: /s/ Raymond E. Powers

Raymond E. Powers, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Financial Corporation) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-		
<S> /s/ Raymond E. Powers ----- 10, 2000	<C> President, Secretary and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> January
/s/ Charles T. Schlau ----- 10, 2000	Treasurer and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January
/s/ Charles B. Campbell, Jr. ----- 10, 2000	Vice President and a Director	January
Charles B. Campbell, Jr.		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Stevens Point Beverage Co.

By: /s/ James P. Ryan

James P. Ryan
President and Chief Executive
Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Stevens Point Beverage Co.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed

pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
- <S> /s/ James P. Ryan ----- 10, 2000 James P. Ryan	<C> President, Chief Executive Officer and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> January
- /s/ Raymond E. Powers ----- 10, 2000 Raymond E. Powers	Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January
- /s/ Alexander L. Berk ----- 10, 2000 Alexander L. Berk	Executive Vice President and a Director	January
- /s/ William F. Hackett ----- 10, 2000 William F. Hackett	Director	January

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Monarch Import Company

By: /s/ James P. Ryan

James P. Ryan, Chief Executive
Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Monarch Import Company) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
- <S> ----- 10, 2000	/s/ James P. Ryan ----- James P. Ryan	<C> ----- Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> ----- January
- 10, 2000	/s/ Raymond E. Powers ----- Raymond E. Powers	----- Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	----- January
- 10, 2000	/s/ Alexander L. Berk ----- Alexander L. Berk	----- President and a Director	----- January
- 10, 2000	/s/ William F. Hackett ----- William F. Hackett	----- Vice President and a Director	----- January

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New York on January 10, 2000.

Canandaigua Wine Company, Inc.

By: /s/ Jon Moramarco

Jon Moramarco
President and Chief Executive
Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Canandaigua Wine Company, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
----------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------

<S>	<C>	<C>
----- /s/ Jon Moramarco 10, 2000 Jon Moramarco	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	January
----- /s/ Thomas S. Summer 10, 2000 Thomas S. Summer	Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January
----- /s/ Robert S. Sands 10, 2000 Robert S. Sands	Vice President and a Director	January
----- /s/ Richard E. Sands 10, 2000 Richard E. Sands	Vice President and a Director	January

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

The Viking Distillery, Inc.

By: /s/ Alexander L. Berk

Alexander L. Berk, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of The Viking Distillery, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
----- <S> /s/ Alexander L. Berk 10, 2000 Alexander L. Berk	<C> President and a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> January
----- /s/ Raymond E. Powers 10, 2000 Raymond E. Powers	Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary and a Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal	January

Accounting Officer)

/s/ Edward L. Golden ----- 10, 2000 Edward L. Golden </TABLE>	Vice President and a Director	January
---	-------------------------------	---------

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New York on January 10, 2000.

Canandaigua Europe Limited

By: /s/ Douglas Kahle

 Douglas Kahle, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Canandaigua Europe Limited) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
- <S> /s/ Douglas Kahle ----- 10, 2000 Douglas Kahle	<C> President (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> January	
- /s/ Thomas S. Summer ----- 10, 2000 Thomas S. Summer	Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January	
- /s/ Richard E. Sands ----- 10, 2000 Richard E. Sands	Vice President and Director	January	

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New

York on January 10, 2000.

Roberts Trading Corp.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Thomas S. Summer, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Roberts Trading Corp.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-		
<S> /s/ Thomas S. Summer ----- Thomas S. Summer	<C> President and Treasurer (Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	<C> January
10, 2000		
- /s/ Richard E. Sands ----- Richard E. Sands	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000		
- /s/ Robert S. Sands ----- Robert S. Sands	Vice President, Secretary and a Director	January
10, 2000		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New York on January 10, 2000.

Canandaigua Limited

By: /s/ Robert S. Sands

Robert S. Sands, Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with

full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Canandaigua Limited) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-		
<S> /s/ Robert S. Sands ----- Robert S. Sands	<C> Chief Executive Officer and a Director (Principal Executive Officer and Authorized Representative in the United States)	<C> January
10, 2000		
- /s/ Thomas S. Summer ----- Thomas S. Summer	Finance Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	January
10, 2000		
- /s/ Richard E. Sands ----- Richard E. Sands	Director	January
10, 2000		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New York on January 10, 2000.

Polyphenolics, Inc.

By: /s/ Richard Keeley

Richard Keeley, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Polyphenolics, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the

capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>			
<CAPTION>			
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE	
--	-----	-----	--
<S>	/s/ Richard Keeley	<C>	<C>
-	-----	President and Director (Principal	January
10, 2000	Richard Keeley	Executive Officer)	
<S>	/s/ Thomas S. Summer	<C>	<C>
-	-----	Vice President and Treasurer (Principal	January
10, 2000	Thomas S. Summer	Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois on January 10, 2000.

Barton Canada, Ltd.

By: /s/ Alexander L. Berk

Alexander L. Berk, President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Barton Canada, Ltd.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>			
<CAPTION>			
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE	
--	-----	-----	--
<S>	/s/ Alexander L. Berk	<C>	<C>
-	-----	President and a Director (Principal	January
10, 2000	Alexander L. Berk	Executive Officer)	
<S>	/s/ Raymond E. Powers	<C>	<C>
-	-----	Executive Vice President, Treasurer,	January
10, 2000	Raymond E. Powers	Assistant Secretary and a Director	

(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

/s/ Edward L. Golden
----- Vice President and a Director January
10, 2000
Edward L. Golden
</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Fairport, State of New York on January 10, 2000.

Simi Winery, Inc.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Thomas S. Summer, President and Treasurer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Simi Winery, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
<S>	/s/ Thomas S. Summer ----- Thomas S. Summer	<C> President, Treasurer and a Director (Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	<C> January
10, 2000			
	/s/ Richard E. Sands ----- Richard E. Sands	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000			
	/s/ Robert S. Sands ----- Robert S. Sands	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000			

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of St. Helena, State of California on January 10, 2000.

SCV-EPI Vineyards, Inc.

By: /s/ Jean-Michel Valette

 Jean-Michel Valette
 President and
 Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of SCV-EPI Vineyards, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-			
<S>	/s/ Jean-Michel Valette	<C>	<C>
-	-----	President and Chief Executive Officer	January
10, 2000	Jean-Michel Valette	(Principal Executive Officer)	
-	/s/ William Skowronski		
-	-----	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	January
10, 2000	William Skowronski	(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	
-	/s/ Richard E. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Richard E. Sands		
-	/s/ Robert S. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Robert S. Sands		

</TABLE>

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of St. Helena, State of California on January 10, 2000.

Franciscan Vineyards, Inc.

By: /s/ Jean-Michel Valette

 Jean-Michel Valette
 President and
 Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Franciscan Vineyards, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-			
<S>	/s/ Jean-Michel Valette	<C>	<C>
-	-----	President and Chief Executive Officer	January
10, 2000	Jean-Michel Valette	(Principal Executive Officer)	
-	/s/ William Skowronski	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	January
10, 2000	-----	(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	
	William Skowronski		
-	/s/ Richard E. Sands	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	-----		
	Richard E. Sands		
-	/s/ Robert S. Sands	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	-----		
	Robert S. Sands		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of St. Helena, State of California on January 10, 2000.

Allberry, Inc.

By: /s/ Jean-Michel Valette

Jean-Michel Valette
President and
Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Allberry, Inc.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-			
<S>	/s/ Jean-Michel Valette	<C>	<C>
-	-----	President and Chief Executive Officer	January
10, 2000	Jean-Michel Valette	(Principal Executive Officer)	
-	/s/ William Skowronski		
-	-----	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	January
10, 2000	William Skowronski	(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	
-	/s/ Richard E. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Richard E. Sands		
-	/s/ Robert S. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Robert S. Sands		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of St. Helena, State of California on January 10, 2000.

Cloud Peak Corporation

By: /s/ Jean-Michel Valette

Jean-Michel Valette
President and
Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Cloud Peak Corporation) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
<S> ----- 10, 2000	/s/ Jean-Michel Valette ----- Jean-Michel Valette	<C> ----- President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> ----- January
----- 10, 2000	/s/ William Skowronski ----- William Skowronski	----- Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	----- January
----- 10, 2000	/s/ Richard E. Sands ----- Richard E. Sands	----- Vice President and a Director	----- January
----- 10, 2000	/s/ Robert S. Sands ----- Robert S. Sands	----- Vice President and a Director	----- January

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of St. Helena, State of California on January 10, 2000.

M.J. Lewis Corp.

By: /s/ Jean-Michel Valette

Jean-Michel Valette
President and
Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of M.J. Lewis Corp.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits

thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-			
<S>	/s/ Jean-Michel Valette	<C>	<C>
-	-----	President and Chief Executive Officer	January
10, 2000	Jean-Michel Valette	(Principal Executive Officer)	
-	/s/ William Skowronski		
-	-----	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	January
10, 2000	William Skowronski	(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	
-	/s/ Richard E. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Richard E. Sands		
-	/s/ Robert S. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Robert S. Sands		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of St. Helena, State of California on January 10, 2000.

Mt. Veeder Corporation

By: /s/ Jean-Michel Valette

Jean-Michel Valette
President and
Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Mt. Veeder Corporation) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>	SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ---
-			
<S>	/s/ Jean-Michel Valette	<C>	<C>
-	-----	President and Chief Executive Officer	January
10, 2000	Jean-Michel Valette	(Principal Executive Officer)	
-	/s/ William Skowronski		
-	-----	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	January
10, 2000	William Skowronski	(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	
-	/s/ Richard E. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Richard E. Sands		
-	/s/ Robert S. Sands		
-	-----	Vice President and a Director	January
10, 2000	Robert S. Sands		

</TABLE>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Amsterdam, the Netherlands on January 10, 2000.

Canandaigua B.V.

By: /s/ G.A.L.R. Diepenhorst

G.A.L.R. Diepenhorst, Managing
Director

By: /s/ E.F. Switters

E.F. Switters, Managing Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Richard Sands, Robert Sands and Thomas Summer and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (including his capacity as a director and/or officer of Canandaigua B.V.) to sign any or all amendments (including post-effective amendments and any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b)) to this Registration Statement, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

SIGNATURE -----	TITLE -----	DATE ----
<S> ----- /s/ G.A.L.R. Diepenhorst ----- 10, 2000	<C> ----- Managing Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> ----- January
----- /s/ E.F. Switters ----- 10, 2000	----- Managing Director (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	----- January
----- /s/ Thomas S. Summer ----- 10, 2000	----- Authorized Representative in the United States	----- January

</TABLE>

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number -----	Description of Exhibit -----
4.1	Indenture, dated as of November 17, 1999, by and among the Company, certain subsidiaries and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as Trustee
4.2	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 17, 1999, by and among the Company, the guarantors named therein, and J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd.
4.3	Form of new notes (included in Exhibit 4.1)
5	Opinion of McDermott, Will & Emery
12	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
23.1	Consent of Arthur Andersen LLP
23.2	Consent of KPMG LLP
23.3	Consent of McDermott, Will & Emery (included in Exhibit 5)
24	Powers of Attorney (included on the signature pages of the registration statement)
25	Statement of Eligibility of Trustee on Form T-1
99.1	Form of Letter of Transmittal
99.2	Form of Letter to Registered Holders
99.3	Form of Letter to Clients and Instruction to Registered Holder from Beneficial Owner

=====

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.,

as Issuer,

the Guarantors named herein

and

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK,

as Trustee

Indenture

Dated as of November 17, 1999

(pound)150,000,000.00

8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009, Series A

8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009, Series B

=====

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

TIA Section	Indenture Section
310 (a) (1)	7.10
(a) (2)	7.10
(a) (3)	N.A.
(a) (4)	N.A.
(b)	7.08; 7.10; 11.02
(b) (1)	7.10
(b) (9)	7.10
(c)	N.A.
311 (a)	7.11
(b)	7.11
(c)	N.A.
312 (a)	2.06
(b)	11.03
(c)	11.03
313 (a)	7.06
(b) (1)	7.06
(b) (2)	7.06
(c)	7.06; 11.02
(d)	7.06
314 (a)	4.02; 4.07; 11.02
(b)	N.A.
(c) (1)	11.04; 11.05
(c) (2)	11.04; 11.05
(c) (3)	N.A.
(d)	N.A.
(e)	11.05
(f)	N.A.
315 (a)	7.01; 7.02
(b)	7.05; 11.02
(c)	7.01
(d)	6.04; 7.01; 7.02
(e)	6.10
316 (a) (last sentence)	2.10
(a) (1) (A)	6.04
(a) (1) (B)	6.03
(a) (2)	8.02
(b)	6.06
(c)	8.04
317 (a) (1)	6.06
(a) (2)	6.08

(b).....	2.05
318(a).....	11.01

N.A. means Not Applicable

NOTE: This Cross-Reference Table shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of this Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01.	Definitions.....
Section 1.02.	Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.....
Section 1.03.	Rules of Construction.....

ARTICLE 2

THE NOTES

Section 2.01.	Form and Dating.....
Section 2.02.	Execution and Authentication.....
Section 2.03.	Registrar and Paying Agents.....
Section 2.04.	Holder to Be Treated as Owners; Payments of Interest.....
Section 2.05.	Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust.....
Section 2.06.	Holder Lists.....
Section 2.07.	Transfer and Exchange; Book-Entry Provisions.....
Section 2.08.	Replacement Notes.....
Section 2.09.	Outstanding Notes.....
Section 2.10.	Treasury Notes.....
Section 2.11.	Temporary Notes.....
Section 2.12.	Cancellation.....
Section 2.13.	Defaulted Interest.....
Section 2.14.	CUSIP and ISIN Number; Common Code.....
Section 2.15.	Deposit of Moneys; Payments by Principal Paying Agent.....
Section 2.16.	Restrictive Legends.....
Section 2.17.	Substitution of Currency.....

ARTICLE 3

REDEMPTION

Section 3.01.	Notices to Trustee.....
Section 3.02.	Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed.....
Section 3.03.	Notice of Redemption.....
Section 3.04.	Effect of Notice of Redemption.....
Section 3.05.	Deposit of Redemption Price.....
Section 3.06.	Notes Redeemed in Part.....
Section 3.07.	Optional Redemption.....
Section 3.08.	Tax Redemption.....

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS

Section 4.01.	Payment of Notes.....
Section 4.02.	Provision of Financial Statements
Section 4.03.	Waiver of Stay, Extension or Usury Laws.....
Section 4.04.	Statement by Officers.....
Section 4.05.	Corporate Existence.....
Section 4.06.	Maintenance of Office or Agency.....
Section 4.07.	Compliance with Laws.....
Section 4.08.	Maintenance of Properties and Insurance.....
Section 4.09.	Payment of Taxes and Other Claims; Additional Amounts.....
Section 4.10.	Limitation on Indebtedness.....
Section 4.11.	Limitation on Restricted Payments.....
Section 4.12.	Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates.....
Section 4.13.	Limitations on Liens.....
Section 4.14.	Limitation on Sale of Assets.....
Section 4.15.	Limitation on Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries.....
Section 4.16.	Purchase of Notes upon a Change of Control.....
Section 4.17.	Limitation on Restricted Subsidiary Capital Stock.....
Section 4.18.	Limitation on Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries.....
Section 4.19.	Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries.....
Section 4.20.	[Intentionally omitted].....
Section 4.21.	Waiver of Certain Covenants.....
Section 4.22.	Limitation of Applicability of Certain Covenants if Notes

Rated Investment Grade.....

ARTICLE 5

SUCCESSOR CORPORATION

- Section 5.01. Company or Any Guarantor May Consolidate, etc., Only on
Certain Terms.....
- Section 5.02. Successor Substituted.....

ARTICLE 6

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

- Section 6.01. Events of Default.....
- Section 6.02. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.....
- Section 6.03. Waiver of Past Defaults and Events of Default.....
- Section 6.04. Control by Majority.....
- Section 6.05. Limitation on Suits.....
- Section 6.06. Rights of Holders to Receive Payment.....
- Section 6.07. Collection Suit by Trustee.....
- Section 6.08. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.....
- Section 6.09. Priorities.....
- Section 6.10. Undertaking for Costs.....

ARTICLE 7

TRUSTEE

- Section 7.01. Duties of Trustee.....
- Section 7.02. Rights of Trustee.....
- Section 7.03. Individual Rights of Trustee.....
- Section 7.04. Trustee's Disclaimer.....
- Section 7.05. Notice of Defaults.....
- Section 7.06. Reports by Trustee to Holders.....
- Section 7.07. Compensation and Indemnity.....
- Section 7.08. Replacement of Trustee.....
- Section 7.09. Successor Trustee by Consolidation, Merger or Conversion.....
- Section 7.10. Eligibility; Disqualification.....
- Section 7.11. Preferential Collection of Claims Against the Company.....
- Section 7.12. Trustee's Application for Instructions from the Company.....

ARTICLE 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

- Section 8.01. Supplemental Indentures and Agreements Without Consent of
Holders.....
- Section 8.02. Supplemental Indentures and Agreements with Consent of Holders.
- Section 8.03. Compliance with TIA.....
- Section 8.04. Revocation and Effect of Consents.....
- Section 8.05. Notation on or Exchange of Notes.....
- Section 8.06. Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.....

ARTICLE 9

DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE; DEFEASANCE

- Section 9.01. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.....
- Section 9.02. Application of Trust Money.....
- Section 9.03. Termination of the Company's Obligation.....
- Section 9.04. Application of Trust Money.....
- Section 9.05. Repayment to Company.....
- Section 9.06. Reinstatement.....

ARTICLE 10

GUARANTEES

- Section 10.01. Guarantors' Guarantee.....
- Section 10.02. Continuing Guarantee; No Right of Set-Off; Independent
Obligation.....
- Section 10.03. Guarantee Absolute.....
- Section 10.04. Right to Demand Full Performance.....
- Section 10.05. Waivers.....
- Section 10.06. The Guarantors Remain Obligated in Event the
Company Is No Longer Obligated to Discharge Indenture
Obligations.....
- Section 10.07. Fraudulent Conveyance; Subrogation.....
- Section 10.08. Guarantee Is Additional to Other Security.....
- Section 10.09. No Recourse Against Others.....
- Section 10.10. No Bar to Further Actions.....
- Section 10.11. Failure To Exercise Rights Shall Not Operate as a Waiver; No
Suspension of Remedies.....
- Section 10.12. Trustee's Duties; Notice to Trustee.....

Section 10.13.	Successors and Assigns.....	
Section 10.14.	Release of Guarantee.....	
Section 10.15.	Execution of Guarantee.....	

ARTICLE 11

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01.	TIA Controls.....	
Section 11.02.	Notices.....	
Section 11.03.	Communications by Holders with Other Holders.....	
Section 11.04.	Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.....	
Section 11.05.	Statements Required in Certificate and Opinion.....	
Section 11.06.	Rules by Trustee and Agents.....	
Section 11.07.	Business Days; Legal Holidays.....	
Section 11.08.	Governing Law.....	
Section 11.09.	No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.....	
Section 11.10.	No Recourse Against Others.....	
Section 11.11.	Successors.....	
Section 11.12.	Multiple Counterparts.....	
Section 11.13.	Table of Contents, Headings, etc.....	
Section 11.14.	Separability.....	
Section 11.15.	Benefits of Indenture.....	

SignaturesS-1

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A.	Form of Global Notes.....	A-1
Exhibit B.	Form of Definitive Notes.....	B-1
Exhibit C.	Form of Guarantees.....	C-1
Exhibit D.	Form of Transfer Certificate.....	D-1
Exhibit E.	Form of Exchange Certificate.....	E-1
Exhibit F.	Form of Intercompany Note.....	F-1

INDENTURE, dated as of November 17, 1999, by and between CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC., a Delaware Corporation (the "Company"), the guarantors signatory hereto (the "Guarantors") and the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, an Illinois banking corporation, as trustee (the "Trustee").

The Company has duly authorized the creation of an issue of Series A 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Initial Notes") and Series B 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Series B Notes" and together with the Initial Notes, the "Notes") and, to provide therefor, the Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture. All things necessary to make the Notes, when duly issued and executed by the Company, and authenticated and delivered hereunder, the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, and to make this Indenture a legal, valid and binding agreement of the Company, have been done.

Each party agrees as follows for the benefit of the other parties and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders:

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

SECTION 1.01. DEFINITIONS.

"144A Global Note(s)" means one or more Note(s) in the form set forth in Exhibit A and bearing the Private Placement Legend that will be issued on the Issue Date in a principal amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A.

"Acquired Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of a Person (i) existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person, in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary or such acquisition. Acquired Indebtedness shall be deemed to be incurred on the date of the related acquisition of assets from any Person or the date the acquired Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Additional Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.09.

"Additional Interest" has the meaning provided to such term in the Registration Rights Agreement.

"Adjusted Gilt Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Gilt Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Gilt Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Gilt Price for such redemption date.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any specified Person: (i) any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person; (ii) any other Person that owns, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of such Person's Capital Stock or any officer or director of any such Person or other Person or, with respect to any natural Person, any person having a relationship with such Person by blood, marriage or adoption not more remote than first cousin; or (iii) any other Person 10% or more of the voting Capital Stock of which is beneficially owned or held directly or indirectly by such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person directly or indirectly, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Applicable Procedures" means, with respect to any transfer, exchange or other transaction involving a Global Note or beneficial interest therein, the rules and provisions of DTC and the "Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System," and "Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear," "General Terms and Conditions of Cedelbank" and "Customer Handbook" of Cedelbank, in each case, to the extent applicable to such transaction and as in effect at the time of such transaction.

"Asset Sale" means any sale, issuance, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition (including, without limitation, by way of merger, consolidation or Sale and Leaseback Transaction) (collectively, a "transfer"), directly or indirectly, in one or a series of related transactions of: (i) any Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary; (ii) all or substantially all of the properties and assets of any division or line of business of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries; or (iii) any other properties or assets of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, other than in the ordinary course of business. For the purposes of this definition, the term "Asset Sale" shall not include (x) any transfer of properties and assets (A) that is governed by Section 5.01(a) or (B) that is of the Company to any Restricted Subsidiary, or of any Subsidiary to the Company or any Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of this Indenture or (y) transfers of properties and assets in any given fiscal year with an aggregate Fair Market Value of less than \$3,000,000.

"Asset Swap" means the execution of a definitive agreement, subject only to customary closing conditions that the Company in good faith believes will be satisfied, for a substantially concurrent purchase and sale, or exchange, of Productive Assets between the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and another Person or group of affiliated Persons; it being understood that an Asset Swap may include a cash equalization payment made in connection therewith provided that such cash payment, if received by the Company or its Subsidiaries, shall be deemed to be proceeds received from an Asset Sale and applied in accordance with Section 4.14.

"Average Life to Stated Maturity" means, as of the date of determination with respect to any Indebtedness, the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the products of (a) the number of years from the date of determination to the date or dates of each successive scheduled principal payment of such Indebtedness multiplied by (b) the amount of each such principal payment by (ii) the sum of all such principal payments.

"Bankruptcy Law" means Title 11, United States Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended, or any similar United States Federal or state law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, winding-up, liquidation, reorganization or relief of debtors or any amendment to, succession to or change in any such law.

"Book-Entry Interest" means an indirect beneficial interest in a Global Note shown on, and transferred only through, records maintained in book-entry form by DTC, or Euroclear and Cedelbank.

"Borrowing Base" means the sum of (i) 85% of accounts receivable of the Company and its Subsidiaries and (ii) 50% of the net book value of the inventory of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in each case, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Business Day" means a day that, in the City of New York and London, is not a day upon which banking institutions are authorized or required by law, or by executive order issued by a governmental authority or agency regulating such banking institutions, to close.

"Capital Lease Obligation" means any obligations of the Company and its

Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis under any capital lease of real or personal property which, in accordance with GAAP, has been recorded as a capitalized lease obligation.

"Capital Stock" of any Person means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's capital stock.

"Cedel" or "Cedelbank" means CedelBank, societe anonyme.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events: (i) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than Permitted Holders, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a Person shall be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all shares that such Person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time), directly or indirectly, of more than 30% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of the Company voting as one class, provided that the Permitted Holders "beneficially own" (as so defined) a percentage of Voting Stock having a lesser percentage of the voting power than such other Person and do not have the right or ability by voting power, contract or otherwise to elect or designate for election a majority of the Board of Directors of the Company; (ii) during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of the Company (together with any new directors whose election to such Board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Company was approved by a vote of 66 2/3% of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of such Board of Directors then in office; (iii) the Company consolidates with or merges with or into any Person or conveys, transfers or leases all or substantially all of its assets to any Person, or any corporation consolidates with or merges into or with the Company, in any such event pursuant to a transaction in which the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is changed into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property, other than any such transaction where the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is not changed or exchanged at all (except to the extent necessary to reflect a change in the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Company) or where (A) the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is changed into or exchanged for (x) Voting Stock of the surviving corporation which is not Redeemable Capital Stock or (y) cash, securities and other property (other than Capital Stock of the surviving corporation) in an amount which could be paid by the Company as a Restricted Payment in accordance with Section 4.11 (and such amount shall be treated as a Restricted Payment subject to the provisions set forth in Section 4.11) and (B) no "person" or "group" other than Permitted Holders owns immediately after such transaction, directly or indirectly, more than the greater of (1) 30% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of the surviving corporation voting as one class and (2) the percentage of such voting power of the surviving corporation held, directly or indirectly, by Permitted Holders immediately after such transaction; or (iv) the Company is liquidated or dissolved or adopts a plan of liquidation or dissolution other than in a transaction which complies with the provisions described in Section 5.01.

"Change of Control Offer" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(a).

"Change of Control Purchase Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(a).

"Change of Control Purchase Price" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(a).

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act, or if at any time after the execution of this Indenture such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

"Common Depositary" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01.

"Company" means Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of Delaware, until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Company" shall mean such successor Person.

"Comparable Gilt Issue" means a United Kingdom Government Obligation selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed, that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such Notes.

"Comparable Gilt Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average of the Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations, or (ii) if the Trustee obtains fewer than three such Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Quotations.

"Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" of the Company means, for any period, the ratio of (a) the sum of Consolidated Net Income (Loss), Consolidated Interest Expense, Consolidated Income Tax Expense and Consolidated Non-cash Charges deducted in computing Consolidated Net Income (Loss) in each case, for such period, of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis, all determined in accordance with GAAP to (b) the sum of Consolidated Interest Expense for such period and cash and non-cash dividends paid on any Preferred Stock of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period; provided that (i) in making such computation, the Consolidated Interest Expense attributable to interest on any Indebtedness computed on a pro forma basis and (A) bearing a floating interest rate, shall be computed as if the rate in effect on the date of computation had been the applicable rate for the entire period and (B) which was not outstanding during the period for which the computation is being made but which bears, at the option of the Company, a fixed or floating rate of interest, shall be computed by applying at the option of the Company, either the fixed or floating rate and (ii) in making such computation, the Consolidated Interest Expense of the Company attributable to interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a pro forma basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period.

"Consolidated Income Tax Expense" means for any period, as applied to the Company, the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" of the Company means, without duplication, for any period, the sum of (a) the interest expense of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a Consolidated basis, including, without limitation, (i) amortization of debt discount, (ii) the net cost under interest rate contracts (including amortization of discounts), (iii) the interest portion of any deferred payment obligation and (iv) accrued interest, plus (b) (i) the interest component of the Capital Lease Obligations paid, accrued and/or scheduled to be paid or accrued by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period and (ii) all capitalized interest of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis. Whenever pro forma effect is to be given to an acquisition or disposition of assets for the purpose of calculating the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the amount of Consolidated Interest Expense associated with any Indebtedness Incurred in connection with such acquisition or disposition of assets shall be calculated on a pro forma basis in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, as in effect on the date of such calculation.

"Consolidated Net Income (Loss)" of the Company means, for any period, the Consolidated net income (or loss) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis, adjusted, to the extent included in calculating such net income (loss), by excluding, without duplication: (i) all extraordinary gains or losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto); (ii) the portion of net income (or loss) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries allocable to minority interests in unconsolidated Persons to the extent that cash dividends or distributions have not actually been received by the Company or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (iii) net income (or loss) of any Person combined with the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on a "pooling of interests" basis attributable to any period prior to the date of combination; (iv) any gain or loss, net of taxes, realized upon the termination of any employee pension benefit plan; (v) net gains (but not losses) (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) in respect of dispositions of assets other than in the ordinary course of business; or (vi) the net income of any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the declaration of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of that income is not at the time permitted, directly or indirectly, by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulations applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders. Whenever pro forma effect is to be given to an acquisition or disposition of assets for the purpose of calculating the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the amount of income or earnings related to such assets shall be calculated on a pro forma basis in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, as in effect on the date of such calculation.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination, the book value of such Person's total assets, less goodwill, deferred financing costs and other intangibles and less accumulated amortization, shown on the most recent balance sheet of such Person, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Net Worth" of any Person means the Consolidated stockholders' equity (excluding Redeemable Capital Stock) of such Person and its

subsidiaries, as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis.

"Consolidated Non-cash Charges" of the Company means, for any period, the aggregate depreciation, amortization and other non-cash charges of the Company and its Consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, as determined in accordance with GAAP on a Consolidated basis (excluding any non-cash charge which requires an accrual or reserve for cash charges for any future period).

"Consolidation" means, with respect to any Person, the consolidation of the accounts of such Person and each of its subsidiaries if and to the extent the accounts of such Person and each of its subsidiaries would normally be consolidated with those of such Person, all in accordance with GAAP. The term "Consolidated" shall have a similar meaning.

"Credit Agreement" means the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 6, 1999, between the Company, the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages thereof, the lenders named therein and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as administrative agent, including any deferrals, renewals, extensions, replacements, refinancings or refundings thereof or amendments, modifications or supplements thereto and any agreements therefor (including any of the foregoing that increase the principal amount of Indebtedness or the commitments to lend thereunder and have been made in compliance with the provisions of Section 4.10; provided that, for purposes of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness," no such increase may result in the principal amount of Indebtedness of the Company under the Credit Agreement exceeding the amount permitted by subparagraph (b)(i) of Section 4.10), whether by or with the same or any other lender, creditor, group of lenders or group of creditors, and including related notes, guarantees and note agreements and other instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith.

"Custodian" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01.

"Default" means any event which is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Definitive Notes" means the Restricted Definitive Notes and the Unrestricted Definitive Notes.

"Depositary" means any of the DTC, Euraclear or Cedelbank.

"Designation" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.19.

"Designation Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.19.

"Domestic Restricted Subsidiary" means a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company organized under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof or the operations of which are located substantially inside the United States.

"DTC" means the Depository Trust Company.

"Euroclear" means Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York (Brussels office) as operator of the Euroclear system.

"Excess Proceeds" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(b).

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Exchange Notes" means the Notes issued in the Exchange Offer pursuant to Section 2.07(e).

"Exchange Offer" has the meaning set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

"Fair Market Value" means, with respect to any asset or property, the sale value that would be obtained in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing seller under no compulsion to sell and an informed and willing buyer under no compulsion to buy.

"Foreign Restricted Subsidiary" means a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company not organized under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof and the operations of which are located substantially outside of the United States.

"GAAP" or "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied, which are in effect on the date of this Indenture.

"Global Notes" or "Global Securities" means the 144A Global Note(s), the Regulation S Global Note(s) and any Unrestricted Global Notes.

"Guarantee" means the guarantee by each Guarantor of the Company's Indenture Obligations pursuant to a guarantee given in accordance with this Indenture, including the Guarantees by the Guarantors and any Guarantee

delivered pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.15.

"Guaranteed Debt" of any Person means, without duplication, all Indebtedness of any other Person referred to in the definition of "Indebtedness" contained in this Section 1.01 guaranteed directly or indirectly in any manner by such Person, or in effect guaranteed directly or indirectly by such Person through an agreement (i) to pay or purchase such Indebtedness or to advance or supply funds for the payment or purchase of such Indebtedness, (ii) to purchase, sell or lease (as lessee or lessor) property, or to purchase or sell services, primarily for the purpose of enabling the debtor to make payment of such Indebtedness or to assure the holder of such Indebtedness against loss, (iii) to supply funds to, or in any other manner invest in, the debtor (including any agreement to pay for property or services without requiring that such property be received or such services be rendered), (iv) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the debtor, or otherwise to maintain the net worth, solvency or other financial condition of the debtor or (v) otherwise to assure a creditor against loss; provided that the term "guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit, in either case in the ordinary course of business.

"Guarantor" means the Subsidiaries listed on the signature pages of this Indenture as guarantors and each other Subsidiary required to become a Guarantor after the Issue Date, pursuant to Section 4.15.

"Hedging Agreement" means, with respect to any Person, all interest rate swap or similar agreements or foreign currency or commodity hedge, exchange or similar agreements of such Person.

"Hedging Obligations" means, with respect to any Person, the Obligations of such Person under Hedging Agreements.

"Holders" mean the registered holders of the Notes.

"Incur" means, with respect to any Indebtedness or other obligation of any Person, to create, issue, incur (including by conversion, exchange or otherwise), assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation or the recording, as required pursuant to GAAP or otherwise, of any such Indebtedness or other obligation on the balance sheet of such Person (and "Incurrence," "Incurred" and "Incurring" shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing). Indebtedness of any Acquired Person or any of its Subsidiaries existing at the time such Acquired Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is merged into or consolidated with the Company or any Subsidiary), whether or not such Indebtedness was Incurred in connection with, as a result of, or in contemplation of, such Acquired Person becoming a Subsidiary (or being merged into or consolidated with the Company or any Subsidiary), shall be deemed Incurred at the time any such Acquired Person becomes a Subsidiary or merges into or consolidates with the Company or any Subsidiary.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, without duplication, (i) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money or for the deferred purchase price of property or services, excluding any trade payables and other accrued current liabilities arising in the ordinary course of business, but including, without limitation, all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in connection with any letters of credit issued under letter of credit facilities, acceptance facilities or other similar facilities and in connection with any agreement to purchase, redeem, exchange, convert or otherwise acquire for value any Capital Stock of such Person, or any warrants, rights or options to acquire such Capital Stock, now or hereafter outstanding, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or other similar instruments, (iii) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even if the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), but excluding trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business, (iv) all Hedging Obligations of such Person, (v) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (vi) all Indebtedness referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other Persons and all dividends of other Persons, the payment of which is secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien, upon or with respect to property (including, without limitation, accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such Indebtedness, (vii) all Guaranteed Debt of such Person, (viii) all Redeemable Capital Stock valued at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary maximum fixed repurchase price plus accrued and unpaid dividends, and (ix) any amendment, supplement, modification, deferral, renewal, extension, refunding or refinancing of any liability of the types referred to in clauses (i) through (viii) above. For purposes hereof, the "maximum fixed repurchase price" of any Redeemable Capital Stock which does not have a fixed repurchase price shall be calculated in accordance with the terms of such Redeemable Capital Stock as if such Redeemable Capital Stock were purchased on any date on which Indebtedness shall be required to be determined pursuant to the Indenture, and if such price is based upon, or measured by, the Fair Market Value of such Redeemable Capital Stock, such Fair Market Value to be determined in good faith by the board of directors of the issuer of such Redeemable Capital Stock.

"Indenture Obligations" means the obligations of the Company and any other obligor under this Indenture or under the Notes, including any Guarantor, to pay principal of, premium, if any, and interest when due and payable, and all other amounts due or to become due under or in connection with this Indenture, the Notes and the performance of all other obligations to the Trustee and the Holders under this Indenture and the Notes, according to the terms hereof or thereof.

"Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding" means, with respect to any Person, any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of such Person, or any bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, receivership or similar proceeding with respect to such Person, whether voluntary or involuntary.

"Interest Payment Date" means each semiannual interest payment date on May 15 and November 15 of each year, commencing on May 15, 2000.

"Investments" means, with respect to any Person, directly or indirectly, any advance, loan (including guarantees), or other extension of credit or capital contribution to (by means of any transfer of cash or other property to others or any payment for property or services for the account or use of others), or any purchase, acquisition or ownership by such Person of any Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities issued or owned by, any other Person and all other items that would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"Investment Grade" means a rating of (i) BBB- or higher by S&P and Ba1 or higher by Moody's or (ii) Baa3 or higher by Moody's and BB+ or higher by S&P.

"Issue Date" means November 17, 1999.

"Lien" means any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien (statutory or otherwise), privilege, security interest, hypothecation or other encumbrance upon or with respect to any property of any kind, real or personal, movable or immovable, now owned or hereafter acquired.

"Maturity" when used with respect to any Note means the date on which the principal of such Note becomes due and payable as therein provided or as provided in this Indenture, whether at Stated Maturity, the Offer Date or the redemption date and whether by declaration of acceleration, Offer in respect of Excess Proceeds, Change of Control, call for redemption or otherwise.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investor Services, Inc. or any successor thereto.

"Net Cash Proceeds" means (a) with respect to any Asset Sale by any Person, the proceeds thereof in the form of cash or Temporary Cash Investments including payments in respect of deferred payment obligations when received in the form of, or stock or other assets when disposed for, cash or Temporary Cash Investments (except to the extent that such obligations are financed or sold with recourse to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) net of (i) brokerage commissions and other actual fees and expenses (including fees and expenses of counsel and investment bankers) related to such Asset Sale, (ii) provisions for all taxes payable as a result of such Asset Sale, (iii) payments made to retire Indebtedness where payment of such Indebtedness is secured by the assets or properties the subject of such Asset Sale, (iv) amounts required to be paid to any Person (other than the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) owning a beneficial interest in the assets subject to the Asset Sale and (v) appropriate amounts to be provided by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP, against any liabilities associated with such Asset Sale and retained by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, after such Asset Sale, including, without limitation, pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities, liabilities related to environmental matters and liabilities under any indemnification obligations associated with such Asset Sale, all as reflected in an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee and (b) with respect to any issuance or sale of Capital Stock or options, warrants or rights to purchase Capital Stock, or debt securities or Capital Stock that have been converted into or exchanged for Capital Stock, as referred to in Section 4.11, the proceeds of such issuance or sale in the form of cash or Temporary Cash Investments, including payments in respect of deferred payment obligations when received in the form of, or stock or other assets when disposed for, cash or Temporary Cash Investments (except to the extent that such obligations are financed or sold with recourse to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary), net of attorneys' fees, accountants' fees and brokerage, consultation, underwriting and other fees and expenses actually incurred in connection with such issuance or sale and net of taxes paid or payable as a result thereof.

"Note Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 4.14(c) hereof.

"Notes" means the Initial Notes and the Exchange Notes treated as a single class of securities, as amended or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, that are issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Obligations" means any principal, interest (including, without limitation, Post-Petition Interest), penalties, fees, indemnifications,

reimbursement obligations, damages and other liabilities payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness .

"Offer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(c) hereof.

"Offer Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(c) hereof.

"Offered Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(c) hereof.

"Officer" means, with respect to any Person, the chairman of the board, president or any vice president (regardless of vice presidential designation), chief financial officer, treasurer, any assistant treasurer, secretary or assistant secretary of such Person.

"Officers' Certificate" means a certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board, President or any Vice President (regardless of Vice Presidential designation), and by its Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Company, in their capacities as such officers of the Company and delivered to the Trustee. Each such certificate shall include the statements provided in Section 11.05, if and to the extent required by the provisions thereof.

"Opinion of Counsel" means an opinion in writing signed by legal counsel (who may be an employee of the Company) acceptable in form and substance to the Trustee and delivered to the Trustee. Such opinion shall include the statements provided for in Section 11.05, if and to the extent required by the provisions thereof.

"Other Indebtedness" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.15 hereof.

"Pari Passu Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Company or a Guarantor that is pari passu in right of payment with the Notes or a Guarantee, as the case may be.

"Pari Passu Offer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(c) hereof.

"Participant" means, with respect to DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank, Persons who have accounts with DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank, respectively (and with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Cedelbank).

"Permitted Holders" means as of the date of determination (i) Marilyn Sands, Richard Sands and Robert Sands; (ii) family members or the relatives of the Persons described in clause (i) or the Mac and Sally Sands Foundation, Incorporated; (iii) any trusts created for the benefit of the Persons described in clauses (i), (ii) or (v) or for the benefit of Andrew Stern or any trust for the benefit of any such trust; (iv) any partnerships that are controlled by (and a majority of the partnership interests in which are owned by) any of the Persons described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) or (v) or by any partnership that satisfies the conditions of this clause (iv); (v) in the case of Marvin Sands and in the event of the incompetence or death of any of the persons described in clauses (i) and (ii), such Person's estate, executor, administrator, committee or other personal representative or beneficiaries, in each case who at any particular date shall beneficially own or have the right to acquire, directly or indirectly, Capital Stock of the Company.

"Permitted Indebtedness" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.

"Permitted Investment" means (i) Investments in any Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary or any Person which, as a result of such Investment, becomes a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary; (ii) Indebtedness of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary described under clauses (iv) and (v) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness"; (iii) Temporary Cash Investments; (iv) Investments acquired by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an Asset Sale permitted under Section 4.14 to the extent such Investments are non-cash proceeds as permitted under such covenant; (v) guarantees of Indebtedness otherwise permitted by this Indenture; (vi) Investments in existence on the date of this Indenture; and (vii) Investments in joint ventures in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any one time the greater of (x) \$50.0 million and (y) 5.0% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivisions thereof.

"Post-Petition Interest" means, with respect to any Indebtedness of any Person, all interest accrued or accruing on such Indebtedness after the commencement of any Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding against such Person in accordance with and at the contract rate (including, without limitation, any rate applicable upon default) specified in the agreement or instrument creating, evidencing or governing such Indebtedness, whether or not, pursuant to applicable law or otherwise, the claim for such interest is allowed as a claim in such Insolvency or Liquidation Proceeding.

"Preferred Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any and all

shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's preferred stock, whether now outstanding or issued after the Issue Date, and including, without limitation, all classes and series of preferred or preference stock.

"Principal Paying Agent" has the meaning provided in Section 2.03.

"Productive Assets" means assets of a kind used or usable by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in their respective businesses (including, without limitation, contracts, leases, licenses or other agreements of value to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), provided, however, that productive assets to be acquired by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary shall be, in the good faith judgment of management of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, assets which are reasonably related, ancillary or complementary to the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries as conducted on the Issue Date.

"Qualified Capital Stock" of any Person means any and all Capital Stock of such Person other than Redeemable Capital Stock.

"Qualified Institutional Buyer" shall have the meaning specified in Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Quotation Agent" means the Reference Gilt Dealer appointed by the Company.

"Redeemable Capital Stock" means any Capital Stock that, either by its terms or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or exchangeable or otherwise, is or upon the happening of an event (other than as a result of a change of control provision substantially similar to that contained in Section 4.16) or passage of time would be, required to be redeemed prior to any Stated Maturity of the principal of the Notes or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof at any time prior to any such Stated Maturity, or is convertible into or exchangeable for debt securities at any time prior to any such Stated Maturity at the option of the holder thereof.

"Redemption Date" when used with respect to any Note to be redeemed means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to the terms of this Indenture.

"Redemption Price" means, with respect to any Note to be redeemed, the price fixed for such redemption pursuant to the terms of this Indenture.

"Reference Gilt Dealer" means each of (x) J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd. and its respective successors; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary United Kingdom Government Obligations dealer in London (a "Primary U.K. Government Obligations Dealer"), the Company shall substitute therefor another Primary U.K. Government Obligations Dealer; and (y) any other Primary U.K. Government Obligations Dealer selected by the Company.

"Reference Gilt Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Gilt Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Gilt Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by such Reference Gilt Dealer at 11:00 a.m., London time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

"Registrar" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

"Registration Rights Agreement" means the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of November 17, 1999 between the Company, the Guarantors named therein and J.P. Morgan Securities, Ltd., as Initial Purchaser.

"Regulation S" means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Regulation S Global Note(s)" means one or more Notes in the form set forth in Exhibit A bearing the Private Placement Legend that will be issued on the Issue Date in a principal amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S.

"Responsible Officer" means, with respect to the Trustee, any officer of the Trustee assigned by the Trustee to administer its corporate trust matters.

"Restricted Definitive Note" means a Definitive Note bearing the Private Placement Legend issued in registered form without coupons in a principal amount of (pound)1,000 or integral multiples thereof.

"Restricted Definitive Notes" means the Restricted Definitive Notes and such Private Exchange Notes (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) as are in definitive form.

"Restricted Global Notes" means the 144A Global Note(s), the Regulation S Global Note(s) and such Private Exchange Notes (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) as are held in global form.

"Restricted Notes" means the Restricted Global Note(s) and the Restricted Definitive Notes.

"Restricted Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.11.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company that has not been designated by the Board of Directors of the Company, by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company delivered to the Trustee, as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 4.19. Any such designation may be revoked by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company delivered to the Trustee, subject to the provisions of such covenant.

"Restricted Security" has the meaning set forth in Rule 144(a)(3) promulgated under the Securities Act; provided that the Trustee shall be entitled to request and conclusively rely upon an Opinion of Counsel with respect to whether any Note is a Restricted Security.

"Rule 144A" means Rule 144A under the Securities Act.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary sells or transfers any property or asset in connection with the leasing, or the resale against installment payments, of such property or asset to the seller or transferor.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Group or any successor thereto.

"Stated Maturity" when used with respect to any Indebtedness or any installment of interest thereon, means the dates specified in such Indebtedness as the fixed date on which the principal of such Indebtedness or such installment of interest is due and payable.

"Sterling" or "(pound)" means the lawful currency of the United Kingdom that is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, as in effect from time to time.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the Company or a Guarantor subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or a Guarantee, as the case may be.

"Subsidiary" means any Person a majority of the equity ownership or the Voting Stock of which is at the time owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more other Subsidiaries, or by the Company and one or more other Subsidiaries.

"Temporary Cash Investments" means: (i) any evidence of Indebtedness of a Person, other than the Company or its Subsidiaries, maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition, issued by the United States of America or the United Kingdom, or an instrumentality or agency thereof and guaranteed fully as to principal, premium, if any, and interest by the United States of America or the United Kingdom, (ii) any certificate of deposit, maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition, issued by, or time deposit of, a commercial banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and that has combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$500,000,000, whose debt has a rating, at the time as of which any investment therein is made, of "P-1" (or higher) according to Moody's or any successor rating agency or "A-1" (or higher) according to S&P or any successor rating agency, (iii) commercial paper, maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition, issued by a corporation (other than an Affiliate or Subsidiary of the Company) organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America with a rating, at the time as of which any investment therein is made, of "P-1" (or higher) according to Moody's or "A-1" (or higher) according to S&P and (iv) any money market deposit accounts issued or offered by a domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of \$500,000,000.

"Trust Indenture Act" or "TIA" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

"United Kingdom Government Obligations" means direct non-callable obligations of the United Kingdom for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United Kingdom is pledged.

"Unrestricted Definitive Note" means one or more Notes in the form set forth in Exhibit B that do not and are not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

"Unrestricted Global Note" means one or more Notes in the form set forth in Exhibit A that do not and are not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

"Unrestricted Notes" means the Unrestricted Global Notes and the Unrestricted Definitive Notes.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company designated as such pursuant to Section 4.19. Any such designation may be revoked by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company delivered to the Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 4.19.

"Voting Stock" means stock of the class or classes pursuant to which the holders thereof have the general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect at least a majority of the board of directors, managers or trustees of a corporation (irrespective of whether or not at the time stock of any other class or classes shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency).

"Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary all the Capital Stock of which (other than directors' qualifying shares and up to 5% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock which may be owned by executive officers of such Subsidiary) is owned by the Company or another Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary.

SECTION 1.02. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF TRUST INDENTURE ACT.

Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the TIA, the portion of such provision required to be incorporated herein in order for this Indenture to be qualified under the TIA is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

"indenture securities" means the Notes and the Guarantees.

"indenture securityholder" means a Holder.

"indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture.

"indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Trustee.

"obligor on the indenture securities" means the Company or any other obligor on the Notes.

All other terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined in the TIA by reference to another statute or defined by Commission rule have the meanings therein assigned to them.

SECTION 1.03. RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.

Unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) a term has the meaning assigned to it herein, whether defined expressly or by reference;

(2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;

(3) "or" is not exclusive;

(4) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular; and

(5) words used herein implying any gender shall apply to every gender.

ARTICLE 2

THE NOTES

SECTION 2.01. FORM AND DATING.

(a).....Global Notes. Notes offered and sold to Qualified Institutional Buyers in reliance on Rule 144A shall be issued initially in the form of a 144A Global Note, which shall be duly executed by the Company and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided and deposited with Citibank N.A., London, as custodian (in such capacity, the "Custodian") on behalf of DTC. Notes offered and sold in reliance on Regulation S shall be issued initially in the form of a Regulation S Global Note, which shall be duly executed by the Company and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided and deposited with Citibank N.A., London, as common depository (in such capacity, the "Common Depository") on behalf of Euroclear and Cedelbank. Unrestricted Global Notes shall be issued in accordance with Section 2.07 (b) (iii) and 2.07(e) and shall be deposited with the Common Depository on behalf of Euroclear and Cedelbank.

Each Global Note shall represent the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and shall provide that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as appropriate, to reflect exchanges,

transfers of interests therein, redemptions and repurchases in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; provided that, the maximum principal amount of all Notes shall never exceed (pound)150.0 million issued and outstanding at any one time except as provided in Section 2.08. Any endorsement of the Schedule to a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby shall be made by the Registrar in accordance with Sections 2.07, 3.07, 3.08, 4.14 and 4.16 hereof.

Except as set forth in Section 2.07(a) hereof, the Global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to a successor of the relevant Depository on whose behalf such note is held.

(b).....Definitive Notes. Definitive Notes issued upon transfer of a Book-Entry Interest or a Definitive Note, or in exchange for a Book-Entry Interest or a Definitive Note, shall be issued in accordance with this Indenture, duly executed by the Company and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided.

(c).....Book-Entry Provisions. None of the Depositories or any of their respective Participants shall have any rights either under this Indenture or under any Global Note with respect to such Global Note held on their behalf by the Custodian or the Common Depository. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Company, the Trustee or any Agent of the Company or the Trustee from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by the Custodian or the Common Depository or impair, as between the Custodian or the Common Depository and the Depositories and their respective Participants, the operation of customary practices of such Depository governing the exercise of the rights of an owner of a beneficial interest in any Global Note.

(d).....Note Forms. The provisions of the form of Notes contained in Exhibits A and B hereto are ----- incorporated herein by reference. The Notes issued on the Issue Date will be issued in the form of Exhibit A and title thereto will pass by delivery. Notes will be issued in denominations of (pound)1,000 and integral multiples thereof. In no event will Definitive Notes in bearer form be issued.

(e).....Dating. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication.

SECTION 2.02. EXECUTION AND AUTHENTICATION.

An Officer shall execute the Notes on behalf of the Company by manual or facsimile signature. The Company's seal may but need not be impressed, affixed, imprinted or reproduced on the Notes.

If the Officer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note or at any time thereafter, the Note shall be valid nevertheless.

A Note shall not be valid until an authorized signatory of the Trustee manually signs the certificate of authentication on the Note. Such signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been authenticated under this Indenture.

The Trustee shall authenticate Notes on the Issue Date in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed (pound)75.0 million and thereafter, from time to time, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed (pound)150.0 million at any one time outstanding, in each case, upon receipt of an Officers' Certificate signed by an Officer directing the Trustee to authenticate the Notes and certifying that all conditions precedent to the issuance of the Notes contained herein have been complied with.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Company to authenticate Notes. Unless limited by the terms of such appointment, an authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. Such authenticating agent shall have the same rights as the Trustee in any dealings hereunder with the Company or with any of the Company's Affiliates.

SECTION 2.03. REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENTS.

The Company shall maintain (i) an office or agency in London where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange (the "Registrar"), (ii) an office or agency in each of London (the "Principal Paying Agent") and, if and for so long as any Notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, Luxembourg (the "Luxembourg Paying Agent") where Definitive Notes may be presented for payment and (iii) an office or agency in the City of New York where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served.

The Company may change the Principal Paying Agent or the Registrar or appoint additional Registrars or additional Paying Agents and the terms "Registrar" and "Paying Agent" shall include any such additional Registrar or

Paying Agent, as applicable. The Company shall enter into an appropriate agency agreement with any Agent not a party to this Indenture and the agreement shall implement the provisions of this Indenture that relate to such Agent and, to the extent applicable, shall incorporate the provisions of the TIA. Without limiting the foregoing, each such agreement appointing a Principal Paying Agent must contain provisions substantially to the effect of Section 2.07 hereof. The Company shall notify the Trustee of the name and address of any such Agent. If the Company fails to maintain a Registrar or Paying Agent or fails to give the foregoing notice, the Trustee shall act as such and shall be entitled to appropriate compensation in accordance with Section 7.07

The Registrar shall keep a register (the "Register") of any Definitive Notes and of their transfer and exchange.

The Company hereby appoints (i) the corporate trust office of the Trustee, located at 430 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, as agent for service of notices and demands in connection with the Notes and this Indenture; (ii) the corporate trust office of Citibank N.A., London, located at P.O. Box 18055, 5 Carmelite Street, London EC4Y 0PA, as Registrar and Principal Paying Agent; and (iii) the corporate trust office of Paribas Luxembourg, located at 10-A Boulevard Royal, L-2093 Luxembourg, R.C. Luxembourg N B6754, as the Luxembourg Paying Agent.

SECTION 2.04. HOLDERS TO BE TREATED AS OWNERS; PAYMENTS OF INTEREST.

(a).....The Company, the Paying Agents, the Registrar, the Trustee and any agent of the Company, the Paying Agents, the Registrar or the Trustee may deem and treat the person in whose name any Definitive Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the Principal of and, subject to the provisions of this Indenture, interest, Additional Amounts and Additional Interest and any other amounts due on such Definitive Note and for all other purposes; and neither the Company, any Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company, any Paying Agent, the Registrar or the Trustee shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. The Company, the Paying Agents, the Registrar, the Trustee and any agent of the Company, the Paying Agents, the Registrar or the Trustee may treat the Holder of any Global Note as the absolute owner thereof for the purposes of receiving payment of or on account of the Principal of and, subject to the provisions of this Indenture, interest, Additional Amounts and Additional Interest and any other amounts due on, such Global Note and for all other purposes; and neither the Company, the Paying Agents, the Registrar, the Trustee, nor any agent of the Company, the Paying Agents, the Registrar or the Trustee shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. All such payments so made to any such Person, or upon his order, shall be valid, and, to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability for moneys payable upon any Note.

(b).....The Person in whose name any Definitive Note is registered at the close of business on any record date with respect to any Interest Payment Date shall be entitled to receive the interest, Additional Amounts and Additional Interest, if any, payable on such Interest Payment Date notwithstanding any transfer or exchange of such Definitive Note subsequent to the record date and prior to such Interest Payment Date, except if and to the extent the Company shall default in the payment of the interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest due on such Interest Payment Date, in which case such defaulted interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest shall be paid in accordance with Section 2.13. The term "record date" as used with respect to any Interest Payment Date for the Notes shall mean the date specified as such in the terms of the Notes. Payments of interest, Additional Amounts and Additional Interest on the Global Note will be made to the Holder of the Global Note on each Interest Payment Date; provided that, in the event of an exchange or transfer of a Book-Entry Interest in a Global Note for Definitive Notes subsequent to a record date or any special record date and prior to or on the related Interest Payment Date or other payment date under Section 2.13, any payment of the interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest payable on such payment date with respect to any such Definitive Note shall be made to the Holder of the Global Note, notwithstanding Section 2.13 or any other provision hereof to the contrary.

SECTION 2.05. PAYING AGENT TO HOLD MONEY IN TRUST.

Each Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of the Holders or the Trustee all money held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal, premium, if any, interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes, and the Company and the Paying Agents shall notify the Trustee of any default by the Company (or any other obligor on the Notes) in making any such payment. Money held in trust by any Paying Agent need not be segregated except as required by law and in no event shall any Paying Agent be liable for any interest on any money received by it hereunder. The Company at any time may require the Paying Agents to pay all money held by them to the Trustee and account for any funds disbursed and the Trustee may at any time during the continuance of any Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(a) or (b), upon written request to such Paying Agents, require such Paying Agents to pay forthwith all money so held by it to the Trustee and to account for any funds disbursed. Upon making such payment, a Paying Agent shall have no further

liability for the money delivered to the Trustee.

If the Company acts as its own Paying Agent for the Notes, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of, premium, if any, interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes, set aside and segregate and held in trust for the benefit of the holders of the Notes a sum sufficient to pay such principal of, premium, if any, interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest, if any, and will notify the Trustee of such action or any failure to take such action.

SECTION 2.06. HOLDER LISTS.

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it from the Registrar of the names and addresses of the Holders of Definitive Notes, if any. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee and each Paying Agent at least five Business Days before each Interest Payment Date, and at such other times as they may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as they may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders of Definitive Notes, if any.

SECTION 2.07. TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE; BOOK-ENTRY PROVISIONS.

(a).....Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes. Transfer of the Global Notes shall be by delivery. Global Notes may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.08 and 2.11. Every Note authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Note or any portion thereof, pursuant to Section 2.08 hereof, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Note. A Global Note may not be exchanged for Definitive Notes other than as provided in this Section 2.07(a) and in the Notes, subject to compliance with Section 2.07(c).

Owners of Book-Entry Interests shall receive Definitive Notes: (i) in whole (but not in part), if any of DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or announces an intention permanently to cease business or does in fact do so and no alternative clearance system satisfactory to the Trustee is available; (ii) in part, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, upon the request delivered in writing to DTC, Euroclear and/or Cedelbank, the Trustee, the Common Depositary or the Custodian; (iii) in whole (but not in part) at any time if the Company in its sole discretion determines that the Global Notes should be exchanged for Definitive Notes; or (iv) in whole (but not in part), if the Custodian or Common Depositary is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as Custodian or Common Depositary, as the case may be, and a successor Custodian or Common Depositary, as the case may be, is not appointed by the Company within 90 days.

In such an event, the Registrar, subject to compliance with Section 2.07(c), shall issue Definitive Notes, registered in the name or names and issued in any approved denominations requested by or on behalf of DTC, Euroclear and/or Cedelbank, as applicable (in accordance with their respective customary procedures and based upon directions received from participants reflecting the beneficial ownership of Book-Entry Interests), and bearing the Private Placement Legend unless that legend is not required by applicable law.

(b).....Transfer and Exchange of Book-Entry Interests between Global Notes. In all cases, transfers of Book-Entry Interests between Global Notes shall require compliance with subparagraph (i) below, as well as one or more of the other following subparagraphs, as applicable:

(i) General Provisions Applicable to Transfers and Exchanges of Book-Entry Interests between Global Notes. In connection with all transfers and exchanges of Book-Entry Interests (other than transfers of Book-Entry Interests in connection with which the transferee takes delivery thereof in the form of a Book-Entry Interest in the same Global Note or transfers or exchanges resulting in the delivery of one or more Definitive Notes), the transferor of such Book-Entry Interest must deliver to the Principal Paying Agent (1) a written and/or electronic order from a Participant or an indirect participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to debit or cause to be debited a Book-Entry Interest in a Global Note in an amount equal to the Book-Entry Interest to be transferred or exchanged, (2) a written and/or electronic order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a Book-Entry Interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the Book-Entry Interest to be transferred or exchanged and (3) written and/or electronic instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase.

The requirements of this Section 2.07(b) (i) shall be deemed to have been satisfied in connection with the Exchange Offer upon receipt by the Principal Paying Agent of instructions contained in a Letter of Transmittal delivered by any Holder tendering Book-Entry Interests in a

Restricted Global Note in the Exchange Offer.

(ii) Transfer of Book-Entry Interests to Another Restricted Global Note. A Book-Entry Interest in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Book-Entry Interest in a different Restricted Global Note if the transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.07(b) (i) above and the Principal Paying Agent receives the following:

(A) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a Book-Entry Interest in a 144A Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit D hereto, including the certifications in item (1) or (3) thereof, together, in the case of (3), such additional documentation as may be required by the Trustee and the Company pursuant to the penultimate sentence of the Private Placement Legend, and

(B) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a Book-Entry Interest in a Regulation S Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit D hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof.

Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2.07(b) (ii), the Principal Paying Agent shall (i) instruct the relevant Depository to deliver the relevant Global Note(s) to it, (ii) endorse the Schedule to the relevant Global Note(s) to reflect the relevant increase or decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note resulting from the applicable transfer, and (iii) thereafter, return the Global Notes to the relevant Depository, together with all information regarding the Participant accounts to be credited and debited in connection with such transfer.

(iii) Transfer and Exchange of Book-Entry Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Book-Entry Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note. A Book-Entry Interest in any Restricted Global Note may be exchanged by any holder thereof for a Book-Entry Interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Book-Entry Interest in an Unrestricted Global Note if the exchange or transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.07(b) (i) above and:

(A) such exchange is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the holder of the Book-Entry Interest to be transferred, in the case of an exchange, certifies or is deemed to have certified that it is none of (1) a broker-dealer that acquired the Book-Entry Interests tendered in the Exchange Offer directly from the Company or an Affiliate of the Company, (2) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (3) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company; or

(B) such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement or pursuant to another effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act and the transferor delivers a certificate in the form of Exhibit D hereto including the certifications contained in item (4) thereof; or

(C) such transfer is effected by a broker-dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement.

Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2.07(b) (iii), the Principal Paying Agent shall (i) instruct the relevant Depository to deliver the relevant Global Note(s) to it, (ii) endorse the Schedule to the relevant Global Note(s) to reflect the relevant increase or decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note resulting from the applicable transfer, and (iii) thereafter, return the Global Notes to the relevant Depository, together with all information regarding the Participant accounts to be credited and debited in connection with such exchange or transfer.

If any such transfer or exchange is effected pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) (iii) at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Principal Paying Agent shall so inform the Trustee and the Company and, thereafter, the Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an authentication order in the form of an Officers' Certificate from the Company in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate, one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of Book-Entry

Interests to be transferred or exchanged.

(c).....Exchange of Book-Entry Interests for Definitive Notes. In all cases in connection with an exchange of a Book-Entry Interest for a Definitive Note (which in any event is limited to the circumstances contemplated by Section 2.07(a)), the Principal Paying Agent and the Registrar must receive (1) a written and/or electronic order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the relevant Depository in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing such Depository to debit or cause to be debited a Book-Entry Interest in an amount equal to the Book-Entry Interest to be exchanged, (2) a written order directing the Registrar to issue or cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the Book-Entry Interest to be exchanged and (3) instructions containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the exchange referred to above.

(i) Book-Entry Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes. A holder of a Book-Entry Interest in a Restricted Global Note may exchange such Book-Entry Interest for a Restricted Definitive Note if the exchange complies with the first paragraph of this Section 2.07(c) and the Principal Paying Agent receives a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit E hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(a) thereof;

Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2.07(c)(i), the Principal Paying Agent shall (i) instruct the Custodian or the Common Depository, as the case may be, to deliver the relevant Global Note(s) to it, (ii) endorse the Schedule to the relevant Global Note(s) to reflect the relevant decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note resulting from the applicable transfer or exchange, (iii) thereafter, return the Global Note to the Custodian or the Common Depository, as the case may be, together with all information regarding the Participant accounts to be debited in connection with such exchange or transfer and (iv) deliver to the Registrar instructions received by it that contain information regarding the Person in whose name Definitive Notes shall be registered to effect such exchange.

The Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an authentication order in the form of an Officers' Certificate from the Company in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate, one or more Definitive Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of Book-Entry Interests so exchanged and in the names set forth in the instructions received by the Registrar.

(ii) Book-Entry Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes. A holder of a Book-Entry Interest in an Unrestricted Global Note may exchange such Book-Entry Interest for a Definitive Note that does not bear the Private Placement Legend if the exchange complies with the first paragraph of this Section 2.07(c). Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2.07(c)(ii), the Principal Paying Agent shall (i) instruct the Custodian or the Common Depository, as the case may be, to deliver the relevant Global Note(s) to it, (ii) endorse the Schedule to the relevant Global Note(s) to reflect the relevant decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note resulting from the exchange, (iii) thereafter, return the Global Note to the Custodian or the Common Depository, as the case may be, together with all information regarding the Participant accounts to be debited in connection with such exchange and (iv) deliver to the Registrar instructions received by it that contain information regarding the Person in whose name Definitive Notes shall be registered to effect such exchange.

The Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an authentication order in the form of an Officers' Certificate from the Company in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate, one or more Definitive Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of Book-Entry Interests so exchanged and in the names set forth in the instructions received by the Registrar.

Book-Entry Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note cannot be exchanged for a Book-Entry Interest in a Restricted Global Note, nor can such Book Entry Interests be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note.

(d).....Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes. In all cases in connection with any transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes, the Holder of such Notes shall surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes for transfer or exchange duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing. In addition, the requesting Holder shall provide any additional certifications, documents and information, as applicable, required pursuant to the following provisions of this Section 2.07(d). Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 2.07(d), the Registrar shall register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes.

(i) Restricted Definitive Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes. Any Restricted Definitive Note may be transferred to and registered in the name of Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit D hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof; and

(B) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 903 or Rule 904, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit D hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof.

(ii) Restricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes. Any Restricted Definitive Note may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or transferred to a Person or Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note if:

(A) such exchange is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the Holder certifies or is deemed to have certified that it is none of (1) a broker-dealer that acquired the Book-Entry Interests tendered in the Exchange Offer directly from the Company or an Affiliate of the Company, (2) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (3) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company;

(B) any such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement or pursuant to another effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act and the transferor delivers a certificate in the form of Exhibit D hereto including the certifications contained in item (4) thereof; or

(C) any such transfer is effected by a Participating Broker-Dealer (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;

(iii) Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes. A Holder of Unrestricted Definitive Notes may transfer such Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note. Upon receipt of a request to register such a transfer, consisting of the Note duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Company and the Registrar, duly executed by the Holder or his attorney duly authorized in writing, the Registrar shall register the Unrestricted Definitive Notes pursuant to the instructions from the Holder thereof.

(e).....Exchange Offer. (i) Upon the occurrence of the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an authentication order in the form of an Officers' Certificate in accordance with Section 2.02, the Trustee shall authenticate (i) one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Book-Entry Interests in the Restricted Global Notes tendered for acceptance by Persons that certify or are deemed to have certified that (x) they are not broker-dealers that acquired the Book-Entry Interests tendered in the Exchange Offer directly from the Company or an Affiliate of the Company, (y) they are not participating in a distribution of the Exchange Notes and (z) they are not affiliates (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company, and accepted for exchange in the Exchange Offer and (ii) Unrestricted Definitive Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Restricted Definitive Notes tendered for acceptance by Persons who certify to the effect set forth in (i) and accepted for exchange in the Exchange Offer.

In addition, the Principal Paying Agent shall (i) endorse the Schedule to the Unrestricted Global Notes issued pursuant to the preceding paragraph to reflect the principal amount of Restricted Global Notes tendered in the Exchange Offer, (ii) deliver such Unrestricted Global Notes to the Common Depositary, (iii) instruct the Custodian and the Common Depositary to deliver the relevant Restricted Global Note(s), (iv) endorse the Schedule to such Restricted Global Note(s) to reflect the decrease in principal amount resulting from the Exchange Offer, and (v) thereafter, return the Restricted Global Notes to the Custodian and the Common Depositary, as the case may be, together with all information regarding the Participant accounts to be debited in connection with the Exchange

Offer.

(f).....Cancellation of Global Notes. At such time as all Book-Entry Interests therein have been exchanged for Definitive Notes, a Global Note shall be returned to or retained and canceled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.12 hereof.

(g).....General Provisions Relating to all Transfers and Exchanges.

(i) Title to Global Notes will pass by delivery. To permit registration of transfers and exchanges of Definitive Notes, the Company shall execute and, upon the Company's order, the Trustee shall authenticate Definitive Notes at the Registrar's request.

(ii) No service charge shall be made to a Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange of any Definitive Note, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any stamp or transfer tax, duty or governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such stamp or transfer taxes, duties or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange, redemption or purchase pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06, 3.07, 3.08, 4.14, 4.16 and 8.05 hereof).

(iii) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such transfer or exchange.

(iv) The Company shall not be required to register the transfer of any Definitive Notes:

(1) for a period of 15 calendar days prior to any date fixed for the redemption of the Notes;

(2) for a period of 15 calendar days immediately prior to the date fixed for selection of Notes to be redeemed in part;

(3) for a period of 15 calendar days prior to the record date with respect to any interest payment date; or

(4) which the holder has tendered (and not withdrawn) for repurchase in connection with a Change of Control Offer or an Excess Proceeds Offer.

(v) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Definitive Note, the Trustee, the Paying Agents, the Registrar, any Agent and the Company may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owners of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and neither the Trustee, the Paying Agents, the Registrar, any Agent nor the Company shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(vi) The Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

SECTION 2.08. REPLACEMENT NOTES.

If a mutilated Definitive Note is surrendered to the Registrar or the Trustee, if a mutilated Global Note is surrendered to the Principal Paying Agent or the Trustee, or if the Holder of a Note claims that the Note has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, the Company shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a replacement Note in such form as the Notes mutilated, lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken if, in the case of a lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken Note, the Holder of such Note furnishes to the Company, the Trustee, the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of a Global Note) and/or the Registrar (in the case of a Definitive Note), evidence reasonably acceptable to them of the ownership and the destruction, loss or theft of such Note. If required by the Trustee, the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of a Global Note), the Registrar (in the case of a Definitive Note) or the Company, an indemnity bond shall be posted, sufficient in the judgment of each to protect the Company, the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of a Global Note), the Registrar (in the case of a Definitive Note) and the Trustee from any loss that any of them may suffer if such Note is replaced. The Company may charge such Holder for the Company's exceptional out-of-pocket expenses in replacing such Note and the Registrar or Principal Paying Agent, as the case may be, may charge the Company for its expenses in replacing such Note. Every replacement Note shall constitute an additional obligation of the Company.

SECTION 2.09. OUTSTANDING NOTES.

The Notes outstanding at any time are all Notes that have been

authenticated by the Trustee except for (a) those canceled by it, (b) those delivered to it for cancellation, (c) to the extent set forth in Article Nine, on or after the date on which the conditions set forth in Article Nine have been satisfied, those Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered by the Trustee hereunder and (d) those described in this Section 2.09 as not outstanding. Subject to Section 2.10, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because the Company or one of its Affiliates holds the Note.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.08, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a bona fide purchaser in whose hands such Note is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company.

If the appropriate Paying Agent holds, in its capacity as such, on any Maturity Date or on any optional redemption date, money sufficient to pay all accrued interest, Additional Amounts, if any, Additional Interest, if any, and Principal with respect to the Notes payable on that date and is authorized and not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders thereof pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, then on and after that date such Notes shall cease to be outstanding and interest on the Notes shall cease to accrue.

SECTION 2.10. TREASURY NOTES.

In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes have concurred in any declaration of acceleration or notice of default or direction, waiver or consent or any amendment, modification or other change to this Indenture, Notes owned by the Company or an Affiliate of the Company shall be disregarded as though they were not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent or any amendment, modification or other change to this Indenture, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded.

SECTION 2.11. TEMPORARY NOTES.

In the event that Definitive Notes are to be issued pursuant to Section 2.07(a) hereto, until Definitive Notes are prepared and ready for delivery, the Company may prepare and the Trustee shall upon receipt of a written order of the Company authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of Definitive Notes but may have variations that the Company considers appropriate for temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, the Company shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Definitive Notes in exchange for temporary Notes. Until such exchange, temporary Notes shall be entitled to the same rights, benefits and privileges as Definitive Notes.

SECTION 2.12. CANCELLATION.

The Company at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and each Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, redemption or purchase. The Trustee shall cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, redemption, replacement, cancellation or purchase and shall dispose of canceled Notes in accordance with its policy of disposal, unless the Company directs the Trustee to return such Notes to the Company, and, if so disposed, shall deliver a certificate of disposition thereof to the Company. The Company may not reissue or resell, or issue new Notes to replace, Notes that the Company has redeemed, paid or purchased, or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

SECTION 2.13. DEFAULTED INTEREST.

If the Company defaults on a payment of interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest, plus (to the extent permitted by law) any interest payable (at the rate borne by the Notes) on the defaulted interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest, in accordance with the terms hereof, to (a) the Persons who are Holders of Definitive Notes, if any, on a subsequent special record date, which date shall be at least five Business Days prior to the payment date for such defaulted interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest, and (b) if a Global Note is still outstanding, to the Holder of such Global Note on such payment date. The Company shall fix such special record date and payment date in a manner satisfactory to the Trustee. At least 15 days before such special record date, the Company shall mail to each Holder of Definitive Notes, if any, and if any Global Note is still outstanding, to the applicable Depository, a notice that states the special record date, if any, the payment date and the amount of defaulted interest, Additional Amounts or Additional Interest, and interest payable on such defaulted interest, if any, to be paid.

SECTION 2.14. CUSIP AND ISIN NUMBER; COMMON CODE.

The Company may use a "CUSIP" number and may use an "ISIN" number and a common code, and if so, such CUSIP or ISIN number and common code shall be included in notices of redemption, repurchase or exchange as a convenience to Holders; provided, however, that any such notice may state that no

representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP or ISIN number or common code printed in the notice or on the Notes, and that reliance may be placed only on any other identification numbers printed on the Notes. The Company will promptly notify the Trustee, each Paying Agent and the Registrar of any change in the CUSIP or ISIN number and the common code.

SECTION 2.15. DEPOSIT OF MONEYS; PAYMENTS BY PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT.

Prior to 5:00 p.m. London time on the day prior to each Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Maturity (unless the Company and the Principal Paying Agent shall agree to another time), the Company shall deposit with the Principal Paying Agent in immediately available funds, an amount in Sterling sufficient to make cash payments, if any, due on such Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Maturity, as the case may be.

Principal of, premium, if any, interest, Additional Interest, if any, and Additional Amounts, if any, on any Global Notes shall be payable at the corporate trust office or agency of the Paying Agent in London or Luxembourg maintained for such purposes. The Company shall pay such amounts in Sterling. All payments on the Global Notes shall be made by check or by transfer of immediately available funds to an account of the Holder of the Global Notes in accordance with instructions given by the Holder.

Principal of, premium, if any, interest, Additional Interest, if any, and Additional Amounts, if any, on any Definitive Notes shall be payable at the corporate trust office or agency of the Registrar maintained for such purposes. In addition, interest on Definitive Notes may be paid by check mailed to the person entitled thereto as shown on the register for such Definitive Notes. The Company shall pay such amounts with respect to Definitive Notes in Sterling.

SECTION 2.16. RESTRICTIVE LEGENDS.

Each Restricted Global Note and Restricted Definitive Note shall bear the following legend (the "Private Placement Legend") on the face thereof unless otherwise agreed to by the Company and the Holder thereof:

THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH BELOW. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) OR (B) IS NOT A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS SECURITY IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (2) AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT WITHIN TWO YEARS AFTER THE ORIGINAL ISSUANCE OF THIS SECURITY RESELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER THIS SECURITY EXCEPT (A) TO THE COMPANY OR ANY SUBSIDIARY THEREOF, (B) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (D) PURSUANT TO THE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION PROVIDED BY RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (IF AVAILABLE), (E) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (F) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND (3) AGREES THAT IT WILL GIVE EACH PERSON TO WHOM THIS SECURITY IS TRANSFERRED A NOTICE SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE EFFECT OF THIS LEGEND IN CONNECTION WITH ANY TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY WITHIN TWO YEARS AFTER THE ORIGINAL ISSUANCE OF THIS SECURITY. THE INDENTURE CONTAINS A PROVISION REQUIRING THE TRUSTEE TO REFUSE TO REGISTER ANY TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING RESTRICTIONS.

SECTION 2.17. SUBSTITUTION OF CURRENCY.

If the United Kingdom adopts the Euro, it will replace Sterling as the legal tender in the United Kingdom and, as provided below, result in the effective redenomination of the Notes into Euros and the regulations of the European Commission relating to the Euro shall apply to the Notes. The circumstances and consequences described in this Section 2.17 entitle neither the Company, the Guarantors nor any Holder to early redemption, rescission, notice or repudiation of the terms and conditions of the Notes or this Indenture or to raise other defenses or to request any compensation claim, nor will they affect any of the other obligations of the Company or the Guarantors under the Notes and under this Indenture.

The Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee shall, without the consent of the Holders, on or after the Specified Date (as defined below) make such modifications to the Notes and this Indenture as may be necessary in order to facilitate payment of interest in Euros, redemption of the Notes at the Euro-equivalent of the Sterling principal amount of the Notes and associated reconventioning, renominationalisation and related matters as may be proposed by the Company (and confirmed by an independent financial institution approved by the

Trustee to be in conformity with then applicable market conventions). For this purpose, "Specified Date" means the date on which the United Kingdom participates in the third stage of European Economic and Monetary Union pursuant to the treaty (the "Treaty") establishing the European Community or otherwise participates in European Economic and Monetary Union in a manner with an effect similar to such third stage.

ARTICLE 3

REDEMPTION

SECTION 3.01. NOTICES TO TRUSTEE.

If the Company elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Section 3.07, at least 60 days prior to the Redemption Date or during such other period as the Trustee may agree to, the Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the Redemption Date, the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed and the Redemption Price, and deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that such redemption will comply with the conditions contained herein.

SECTION 3.02. SELECTION OF NOTES TO BE REDEEMED.

In the event that less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed at any time pursuant to an optional redemption, selection of such Notes for redemption will be made by the Trustee in compliance with the requirements of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange or, if the Notes are not then listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, on a pro rata basis, by lot or by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate (subject to the procedures of DTC, Euroclear or Cedel, as the case may be); provided, however, that no Notes of a principal amount of (pound)1,000 or less shall be redeemed in part. A new Note in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued in the name of the Holder thereof upon cancellation of the original Note.

SECTION 3.03. NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.

The Notes will be redeemable in whole or in part upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior written notice. Such notice of redemption shall, so long as the Notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of such stock exchange shall so require, be published in the Luxembourgischer Wort or another newspaper having a general circulation in Luxembourg. Notices to Holders of Definitive Notes shall also be mailed by first class mail at least 30 but not more than 60 calendar days before the Redemption Date to each Holder at its address appearing in the Register. For so long as any of the Notes are represented by the Global Notes, notice to Holders shall (in addition to publication as described above) also be given by substantially concurrent delivery of the relevant notice to DTC, Euroclear and/or Cedelbank (as the case may be) for communication to the holders of the Book-Entry Interests.

The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed (including the CUSIP/ISIN number(s) thereof) and shall state:

- (1) the Redemption Date;
- (2) the Redemption Price and the amount of accrued interest, if any, to be paid;
- (3) the name, address and telephone number of the Paying Agent;
- (4) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent at the address specified to collect the Redemption Price plus accrued interest, if any;
- (5) that, unless the Company defaults in making the redemption payment, interest on Notes called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the Redemption Date and the only remaining right of the Holders is to receive payment of the Redemption Price plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date upon surrender of the Notes to the Paying Agent;
- (6) the subparagraph of the Notes pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption are being redeemed; and
- (7) if fewer than all the Notes are to be redeemed, the identification of the particular Notes (or portion thereof equal to (pound)1,000 in principal amount or any integral multiple thereof) to be redeemed, as well as the aggregate principal amount of Notes to be redeemed and the aggregate principal amount of Notes to be outstanding after such partial redemption and that, on and after the Redemption Date, upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued.

SECTION 3.04. EFFECT OF NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.

Once the notice of redemption described in Section 3.03 is published and delivered or mailed, as the case may be, Notes called for redemption become due and payable on the Redemption Date and at the Redemption Price, including any premium, plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date, if any. Upon surrender to the Paying Agent, such Notes shall be paid at the Redemption Price, including any premium, plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date, if any; provided that if the Redemption Date is after a Record Date and on or prior to the Interest Payment Date, the accrued interest shall be payable to the Holder of any redeemed Definitive Notes registered on the relevant Record Date.

SECTION 3.05. DEPOSIT OF REDEMPTION PRICE.

On or prior to 5:00 p.m., London time, on the Business Day prior to each Redemption Date (unless the Company and the Principal Paying Agent shall agree to another time), the Company shall have deposited with the Principal Paying Agent in immediately available funds Sterling sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of and accrued interest on all Notes to be redeemed on that date.

On and after any Redemption Date, if Sterling sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of and accrued interest on Notes called for redemption shall have been made available in accordance with the preceding paragraph, the Notes called for redemption will cease to accrue interest and the only right of the Holders of such Notes will be to receive payment of the Redemption Price of and, subject to the proviso in Section 3.04, accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to the Redemption Date. If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid, interest will continue to accrue and be paid, from the Redemption Date until such redemption payment is made, on the unpaid principal of the Note and any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case, at the rate and in the manner provided for in Section 2.13.

SECTION 3.06. NOTES REDEEMED IN PART.

Upon surrender of a Note that is redeemed in part, the Trustee shall authenticate for a Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the Note surrendered.

SECTION 3.07. OPTIONAL REDEMPTION.

The Notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at any time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such Notes, and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Gilt Rate plus 50 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption.

SECTION 3.08. TAX REDEMPTION.

(a).....The Notes of any Holder will be subject to redemption as a whole, but not in part, at the option of the Company (a "Tax Redemption") at any time upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice mailed to such Holder of Notes to be redeemed, at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the Redemption Date, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the Redemption Date, in the event the Company or any Guarantor has become or would be obligated to pay, on any date on which any amount would be payable with respect to such Notes or any Guarantee, any Additional Amounts as a result of any change in or amendment to the laws, policies or treaties (including any regulation or ruling promulgated thereunder) of the United States of America or any jurisdiction in which any Guarantor is incorporated (or any prefecture, territory or taxing authority thereof or therein), or any change in or amendment to any official position or administration or assessing practices regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, policies, treaties, rulings or regulations, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the Issue Date; provided, however, that (i) no notice or redemption shall be given earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the Company or such Guarantor would be obligated to pay such Additional Amounts were a payment in respect of the Notes then due, (ii) if the Company elects to exercise its Tax Redemption option, it shall consummate any such Tax Redemption within 180 days following the date on which the amount to which the payment of such Additional Amounts relates would be payable to such Holder and (iii) upon the exercise by the Company of its Tax Redemption option at any time such that, after giving effect to the exercise of such Tax Redemption option, less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued remains outstanding (the "Tax Redemption Offer Triggering Event"), prior to the consummation of such Tax Redemption the Company shall make an offer to purchase from all Holders (the "Tax Redemption Offer"), upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, the Notes of such Holders at 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the Redemption Date (the "Tax Redemption Offer Purchase Price"); provided, further, that, prior to any such Tax Redemption, (i) the Company will deliver to the Trustee a copy of the written opinion of independent counsel to the effect that the Company has or will become obligated

to pay Additional Amounts as a result of such change, amendment, administration, application or interpretation and (ii) the Company will use reasonable efforts to cause the reduction or elimination of the obligation to pay any such Additional Amounts.

(b).....Within 30 days of any Tax Redemption Offer Triggering Event, the Company shall (a) cause a notice of the Tax Redemption Offer to be sent at least once to the Dow Jones News Service or similar business news service in the United States, (b) cause a notice to be published in a leading Luxembourg newspaper (so long as the Notes are then listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange) and (c) send by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the Trustee and to each Holder, at the address appearing in the register maintained by the Registrar or the Principal Paying Agent, a notice stating:

(i) that the Tax Redemption Offer is being made pursuant to this covenant and that all Notes tendered will be accepted for payment;

(ii) the Tax Redemption Offer Purchase Price and the purchase date (which shall be a Business Day no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed (the "Tax Redemption Offer Payment Date"));

(iii) that any Note not tendered will continue to accrue interest;

(iv) that, unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Tax Redemption Offer Purchase Price, any Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Tax Redemption Offer shall cease to accrue interest after the Tax Redemption Offer Payment Date;

(v) that Holders accepting the offer to have their Notes purchased pursuant to a Tax Redemption Offer will be required to surrender the Notes to the Principal Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice prior to the close of business on the Business Day preceding the Tax Redemption Offer Payment Date;

(vi) that Holders will be entitled to withdraw their acceptance if the Principal Paying Agent receives, not later than the close of business on the third Business Day preceding the Tax Redemption Offer Payment Date, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Notes delivered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have such Notes purchased;

(vii) that Holders whose Notes are being purchased only in part will be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered;

(viii) any other procedures that a Holder must follow to accept a Tax Redemption Offer or effect withdrawal of such acceptance; and

(ix) the name and address of the Principal Paying Agent.

On the Tax Redemption Offer Payment Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful,

(i) accept for payment Notes or portions thereof properly tendered pursuant to the Tax Redemption Offer,

(ii) deposit with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the purchase price of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered, and

(iii) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes so accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating the Notes or portions thereof tendered to the Company.

The Principal Paying Agent shall promptly mail to each Holder so accepted payment in an amount equal to the purchase price for such Notes, and the Company shall execute and issue, and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail to such Holder, a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered; provided that each such new Note shall be issued in an original principal amount in denominations of (pound)1,000 and integral multiples thereof.

ARTICLE 4

COVENANTS

SECTION 4.01. PAYMENT OF NOTES.

The Company will pay the principal, premium, if any, interest

(including all Additional Interest as provided in the Registration Rights Agreement) and Additional Amounts (if any) on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes and this Indenture. An installment of principal or interest shall be considered paid on the date it is due if the Trustee or Paying Agent holds, for the benefit of the Holders, on that date Sterling designated for and sufficient to pay such installment in full and is not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders pursuant to the terms of this Indenture.

The Company will pay interest on overdue principal and interest on overdue interest, to the extent lawful as provided for in Section 2.13.

SECTION 4.02. PROVISION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS .

Whether or not the Company is subject to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company will, to the extent permitted under the Exchange Act, file with the Commission the annual reports, quarterly reports and other documents which the Company would have been required to file with the Commission pursuant to such Section 13(a) or 15(d) if the Company were so subject, such documents to be filed with the Commission on or prior to the respective dates (the "Required Filing Dates") by which the Company would have been required so to file such documents if the Company were so subject. The Company will also in any event (x) within 15 days of each Required Filing Date (i) transmit by mail to all Holders, as their names and addresses appear in the security register, without cost to such Holders and (ii) file with the Trustee copies of the annual reports, quarterly reports and other documents which the Company would have been required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act if the Company were subject to such Sections and (y) if filing such documents by the Company with the Commission is not permitted under the Exchange Act, promptly upon written request and payment of the reasonable cost of duplication and delivery, supply copies of such documents to any prospective Holder at the Company's cost.

SECTION 4.03. WAIVER OF STAY, EXTENSION OR USURY LAWS.

The Company and the Guarantors each covenant (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead (as a defense or otherwise) or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law or any usury law or other law which would prohibit or forgive the Company or any Guarantor from paying all or any portion of the principal of, premium, if any, interest, on the Notes as contemplated herein, wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, or which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) the Company and the Guarantors each hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

SECTION 4.04. STATEMENT BY OFFICERS.

Within 120 days after the close of each fiscal year, the Company will file with the Trustee a brief certificate from the chief executive officer, chief financial officer or treasurer as to his or her knowledge of the Company's compliance with all conditions and covenants under this Indenture. For purposes of this paragraph, such compliance shall be determined without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided under this Indenture.

SECTION 4.05. CORPORATE EXISTENCE.

Subject to Article Five hereof, the Company will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its corporate existence and the rights (charter and statutory) and franchises of the Company and each Guarantor; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right or franchise if the Company shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business and its Guarantors as a whole and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.

SECTION 4.06. MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE OR AGENCY.

The Company shall maintain the offices and agencies specified in Section 2.03 as well as an agent for receipt of service of legal process (which may be the Company itself), which agent shall have an office located in the State of New York.

SECTION 4.07. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Company will comply, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply, with all applicable statutes, rules, regulations, orders and restrictions of the United States of America, all states and municipalities thereof, and of any governmental department, commission, board, regulatory authority, bureau, agency and instrumentality of the foregoing, in respect of the conduct of their respective businesses and the ownership of their respective properties, except for such noncompliances as would not in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or results of operations of

the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

SECTION 4.08. MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES AND INSURANCE.

The Company will cause all material properties owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or used or held for use in the conduct of its business or the business of any Restricted Subsidiary to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order (ordinary wear and tear excepted) and supplied with all necessary equipment and will cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of the Company may be consistent with sound business practice and necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly conducted at all times; provided, however, that nothing in this Section shall prevent the Company from discontinuing the maintenance of any of such properties if such discontinuance is, in the judgment of the Company, desirable in the conduct of its business or the business of any Restricted Subsidiary and not reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.

SECTION 4.09. PAYMENT OF TAXES AND OTHER CLAIMS; ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS.

(a) The Company will pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, on or before the date the same shall become due and payable, (a) all taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary shown to be due on any return of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or otherwise assessed or upon the income, profits or property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary if failure to pay or discharge the same could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company or any Guarantor to perform its obligations hereunder and (b) all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies, which, if unpaid, would by law become a Lien upon the property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, except for any Lien permitted to be incurred under Section 4.13, if failure to pay or discharge the same could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company or any Guarantor to perform its obligations hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings properly instituted and diligently conducted and in respect of which appropriate reserves (in the good faith judgment of management of the Company) are being maintained in accordance with GAAP consistently applied.

(b) (i) All payments made by the Company or any Guarantor under or with respect to the Notes or any Guarantee will be made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, duty, levy, impost, assessment or other governmental charge (including penalties, interest and other liabilities related thereto) imposed or levied by or on behalf of the government of the United States of America or of any state, prefecture or territory thereof or by any authority or agency therein or thereof having power to tax (hereinafter, "Taxes"), unless the Company or such Guarantor is required to withhold or deduct Taxes by law, regulation or governmental policy or by the interpretation or administration thereof. If the Company or any Guarantor is required to withhold or deduct any amount for or on account of Taxes from any payment made under or with respect to the Notes or any Guarantee, the Company or such Guarantor will pay such additional amounts ("Additional Amounts") as may be necessary so that the net amount received by each Holder (including Additional Amounts) after such withholding or deduction will not be less than the amount the Holder would have received if such Taxes had not been withheld or deducted; provided that no Additional Amounts will be payable with respect to a payment made to a Holder and no reimbursement shall be made to a Holder for Taxes paid by such Holder (each such Holder, an "Excluded Holder") with respect to any Tax imposed, levied, payable or due (i) by reason of the Holder's or beneficial owner's present or former connection with the United States of America or any other jurisdiction in which any Guarantor is incorporated or any prefecture or territory thereof, other than through the mere receipt or holding of Notes or by reason of the receipt of payments thereunder; (ii) by reason of the failure of the Holder or beneficial owner of Notes to satisfy any certification, identification, information or other reporting requirements which the Holder or such beneficial owner is legally required to satisfy, whether imposed by statute, treaty, regulation, administrative practice or otherwise, as a precondition to exemption from, or reduction in the rate of deduction or withholding of, Taxes; or (iii) by reason of the presentation (where presentation is required in order to receive payment) of such Notes for payment more than 30 days after the date such payment became due and payable or was duly provided for under the terms of the Notes, whichever is later. The obligation of the Company or such Guarantor to pay Additional Amounts or to reimburse a Holder for Taxes paid by such Holder in respect of Taxes shall not apply with respect to: (x) any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, personal property or similar Taxes; (y) any Tax which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments made under or with respect to the Notes or any Guarantee; or (z) Taxes imposed on or with respect to any payment by the Company or such Guarantor to the Holder or beneficial owner if such Holder or beneficial owner is a fiduciary or partnership or person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment to the extent that such Taxes would not have been imposed on a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such

fiduciary, a member of such partnership or the beneficial owner of such payment had such beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the Holder of such Note. The Company or such Guarantor will also (i) make such withholding or deduction compelled by applicable law and (ii) remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant authority in accordance with applicable law. The Company or such Guarantor will, upon written request of a Holder, furnish to each such Holder certified copies of tax receipts evidencing the payment of any Taxes by the Company or such Guarantor in such form as provided in the normal course by the taxing authority imposing such Taxes and as is reasonably available to the Company or such Guarantor, within 60 days after the later of the date of receipt of such written request and the date of receipt of such evidence. If notwithstanding the Company's or such Guarantor's efforts to obtain such receipts, the same are not obtainable, the Company or such Guarantor will promptly provide such Holder with other evidence reasonably satisfactory to such Holder of such payments by the Company or such Guarantor. If the Company conducts business in any jurisdiction (the "Taxing Jurisdiction") other than the United States of America, or if any Guarantor conducts business in any Taxing Jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction under which such Guarantor is incorporated, in a manner which causes Holders to be liable for taxes on payments under the Notes or any Guarantee for which they would not have been so liable but for such conduct of business in the Taxing Jurisdiction, the provision of the Notes described above shall be considered to apply to such Holders as if references in such provision to "Taxes" included taxes imposed by way of deduction or withholding by such Taxing Jurisdiction and references to Excluded Holder shall be deemed to include Holders or beneficial owners having a present or former connection with such Taxing Jurisdiction or any state, prefecture or territory thereof. The Company or such Guarantor will, upon written request of any Holder (other than an Excluded Holder), reimburse each such Holder for the amount of (i) any Taxes so levied or imposed and paid by such Holder as a result of payments made under or with respect to the Notes and (ii) any Taxes so levied or imposed with respect to any reimbursement under the foregoing clause (i) and paid by such Holder so that the net amount received by such Holder (net of payments made under or with respect to the Notes) after such reimbursement will not be less than the net amount the Holder would have received if Taxes on such reimbursement had not been imposed. Neither the Company nor any Guarantor will take any action or fail to act in any manner which will have the effect of requiring the payment of any Additional Amounts such that the Company may exercise its option to effect a Tax Redemption; provided, however, that the Company and its Subsidiaries will not be required to change their jurisdiction or alter their operations in any manner and will not be required to take any other unreasonable act thereunder.

(ii) At least 30 days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the Notes is due and payable, if the Company or any Guarantor will be obligated to pay Additional Amounts with respect to such payment (unless such obligation to pay Additional Amounts arises after the 30th day prior to the date on which payment under or with respect to the Notes is due and payable, in which case it shall be promptly thereafter), the Company or such Guarantor will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating the fact that such Additional Amounts will be payable and the amounts so payable and will set forth such other information necessary to enable the Trustee to pay such Additional Amounts to Holders on the payment date. Whenever in this Indenture there is mentioned, in any context, the payment of principal, interest, if any, or any other amount payable under or with respect to any Note, such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof.

SECTION 4.10. LIMITATION ON INDEBTEDNESS.

(a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, Incur any Indebtedness (including any Acquired Indebtedness), except that the Company and any Guarantor may Incur Indebtedness (including any Acquired Indebtedness) and any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor may Incur Acquired Indebtedness if, in each case, the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Company for the four full fiscal quarters immediately preceding the Incurrence of such Indebtedness taken as one period (and after giving pro forma effect to (i) the Incurrence of such Indebtedness and (if applicable) the application of the net proceeds therefrom, including to refinance other Indebtedness, as if such Indebtedness was Incurred, and the application of such proceeds occurred, at the beginning of such four-quarter period; (ii) the Incurrence, repayment or retirement of any other Indebtedness by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period as if such Indebtedness was Incurred, repaid or retired at the beginning of such four-quarter period (except that, in making such computation, the amount of Indebtedness under any revolving credit facility shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during such four-quarter period); (iii) in the case of Acquired Indebtedness, the related acquisition as if such acquisition occurred at the beginning of such four-quarter period; and (iv) any acquisition or disposition by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of any company or any business or any assets out of the ordinary course of business, whether by merger, stock purchase or sale or asset purchase or sale, or any related repayment of Indebtedness, in each case since the first day of such four-quarter period, assuming such acquisition or disposition had been consummated on the first day of such four-quarter period)

is equal to at least 2.00:1.00.

(b) The foregoing limitation will not apply to the Incurrence of any of the following (collectively "Permitted Indebtedness"):

(i) Indebtedness of the Company and any Restricted Subsidiary under the Credit Agreement in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed an amount equal to the greater of (x) \$1.0 billion, minus the amount of any repayment of such Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement pursuant to Section 4.10, and (y) the Borrowing Base;

(ii) Indebtedness of the Company pursuant to the Notes outstanding on the Issue Date and other Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on the Issue Date (other than Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement);

(iii) Indebtedness of any Guarantor pursuant to a Guarantee;

(iv) Indebtedness of the Company owing to a Restricted Subsidiary; provided that any Indebtedness of the Company owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor is made pursuant to an intercompany note in the form attached to this Indenture as Exhibit F and is subordinated in right of payment from and after such time as the Notes shall become due and payable (whether at Stated Maturity, acceleration or otherwise) to the payment and performance of the Company's obligations under the Notes; provided, further, that any disposition, pledge or transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person (other than a disposition, pledge or transfer to a Restricted Subsidiary or a pledge to or for the benefit of the lenders under the Credit Agreement) shall be deemed to be an Incurrence of such Indebtedness by the obligor not permitted by this clause (iv);

(v) Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary; provided that, with respect to Indebtedness owing to a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor, (x) any such Indebtedness is made pursuant to an intercompany note in the form attached to this Indenture as Exhibit F and (y) any such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment from and after such time as the obligations under the Guarantee by such Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary shall become due and payable to the payment and performance of such Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary's obligations under its Guarantee; provided, further that (a) any disposition, pledge or transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person (other than a disposition, pledge or transfer to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or a pledge to or for the benefit of the lenders under the Credit Agreement) shall be deemed to be an Incurrence of such Indebtedness by the obligor not permitted by this clause (v), and (b) any transaction pursuant to which any Restricted Subsidiary which has Indebtedness owing to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary, ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to be the Incurrence of Indebtedness by such Restricted Subsidiary that is not permitted by this clause (v);

(vi) guarantees of any Restricted Subsidiary made in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.15 of this Indenture;

(vii) Hedging Obligations of the Company or any Guarantor entered into in the ordinary course of business (and not for speculative purposes) designed to protect against fluctuations in: (x) interest rates in respect of Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as long as such obligations at the time Incurred do not exceed the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness then outstanding or in good faith anticipated to be outstanding within 90 days of such Incurrence, (y) currencies or (z) commodities;

(viii) any renewals, extensions, substitutions, refundings, refinancings or replacements (collectively, a "refinancing") of any Indebtedness described in clauses (ii) and (iii) of this definition of "Permitted Indebtedness," including any successive refinancings so long as the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness represented thereby is not increased by such refinancing plus the lesser of (1) the stated amount of any premium, interest or other payment required to be paid in connection with such a refinancing pursuant to the terms of the Indebtedness being refinanced or (2) the amount of premium, interest or other payment actually paid at such time to refinance the Indebtedness, plus, in either case, the amount of expenses of the Company incurred in connection with such refinancing and, in the case of Pari Passu Indebtedness or Subordinated Indebtedness, such refinancing does not reduce the Average Life to Stated Maturity or the Stated Maturity of such Indebtedness; and

(ix) Indebtedness, in addition to that described in clauses (i) through (viii) of this definition of "Permitted Indebtedness," and

any renewals, extensions, substitutions, refinancings or replacements of such Indebtedness, not to exceed \$75.0 million outstanding at any one time in the aggregate.

SECTION 4.11. LIMITATION ON RESTRICTED PAYMENTS.

(a) The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

(i) declare or pay any dividend on, or make any distribution to holders of, any shares of the Company's Capital Stock (other than dividends or distributions payable solely in shares of its Qualified Capital Stock or in options, warrants or other rights to acquire such Qualified Capital Stock);

(ii) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire or retire for value, directly or indirectly, any shares of the Capital Stock of the Company or any Affiliate thereof (other than any Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary of the Company) or options, warrants or other rights to acquire such Capital Stock;

(iii) make any principal payment on, or repurchase, redeem, defease, retire or otherwise acquire for value, prior to any scheduled principal payment, sinking fund or maturity, any Subordinated Indebtedness;

(iv) declare or pay any dividend or distribution on any Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary to any Person (other than the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary held by any Person (other than the Company or any of its Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiaries);

(v) Incur, create or assume any guarantee of Indebtedness of any Affiliate (other than a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary of the Company); or

(vi) make any Investment in any Person (other than any Permitted Investments);

(any of the foregoing payments described in clauses (i) through (vi), other than any such action that is a Permitted Payment, collectively, "Restricted Payments") unless after giving effect to the proposed Restricted Payment (the amount of any such Restricted Payment, if other than cash, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and evidenced by a board resolution), (1) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and such Restricted Payment shall not be an event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both, would be, an "event of default" under the terms of any Indebtedness of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries; (2) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis, the Company could Incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) under the provisions contained in Section 4.10; and (3) the aggregate amount of all such Restricted Payments declared or made after the date of this Indenture does not exceed the sum of:

(A) 50% of the aggregate cumulative Consolidated Net Income of the Company accrued on a cumulative basis during the period beginning on December 1, 1998 and ending on the last day of the Company's last fiscal quarter ending prior to the date of the Restricted Payment (or, if such aggregate cumulative Consolidated Net Income shall be a loss, minus 100% of such loss); plus

(B) the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received after the date of this Indenture by the Company from the issuance or sale (other than to any of its Subsidiaries) of its shares of Qualified Capital Stock or any options, warrants or rights to purchase such shares of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company (except, in each case, to the extent such proceeds are used to purchase, redeem or otherwise retire Capital Stock or Subordinated Indebtedness as set forth below); plus

(C) the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received after the date of this Indenture by the Company (other than from any of its Subsidiaries) upon the exercise of any options or warrants to purchase shares of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company; plus

(D) the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received after the date of this Indenture by the Company from debt securities or Redeemable Capital Stock that has been converted into or exchanged for Qualified Capital Stock of the Company to the extent such debt securities or Redeemable Capital Stock are originally sold for cash plus the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company at the time of such conversion or exchange; plus

(E) in the event the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary makes an Investment in a Person that, as a result of or in connection

with such Investment, becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, an amount equal to the Company's or any Restricted Subsidiary's existing Investment in such Person that was previously treated as a Restricted Payment; plus

(F) so long as the Designation thereof was treated as a Restricted Payment made after the Issue Date, with respect to any Unrestricted Subsidiary that has been redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date in accordance with Section 4.19, an amount equal to the Company's Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary (provided that such amount shall not in any case exceed the Designation Amount with respect to such Restricted Subsidiary upon its Designation); plus

(G) \$50.0 million; minus

(H) the Designation Amount (measured as of the date of Designation) with respect to any Subsidiary of the Company which has been designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date in accordance with Section 4.19.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, and in the case of clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) below, so long as there is no Default or Event of Default continuing, the foregoing provisions shall not prohibit the following actions (clauses (i) through (iv) being referred to as a "Permitted Payment"):

(i) the payment of any dividend within 60 days after the date of declaration thereof, if at such date of declaration such payment would be permitted by the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section 4.11 and such payment shall be deemed to have been paid on such date of declaration for purposes of the calculation required by paragraph (a) of this Section 4.11;

(ii) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement of any shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Company in exchange for (including any such exchange pursuant to the exercise of a conversion right or privilege or in which cash is paid in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares or scrip), or out of the Net Cash Proceeds of, a substantially concurrent issue and sale for cash (other than to a Subsidiary) of other shares of Qualified Capital Stock of the Company; provided that the Net Cash Proceeds from the issuance of such shares of Qualified Capital Stock are excluded from clause (3) (B) of paragraph (a) of this Section 4.11;

(iii) any repurchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement, refinancing or acquisition for value or payment of principal of any Subordinated Indebtedness in exchange for, or out of the Net Cash Proceeds of, a substantially concurrent issuance and sale for cash (other than to any Subsidiary of the Company) of any Qualified Capital Stock of the Company, provided that the Net Cash Proceeds from the issuance of such shares of Qualified Capital Stock are excluded from clause (3) (B) of paragraph (a) of this Section 4.11;

(iv) the repurchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement, refinancing or acquisition for value or payment of principal of any Subordinated Indebtedness (other than Redeemable Capital Stock) (a "refinancing") through the issuance of new Subordinated Indebtedness of the Company, provided that any such new Subordinated Indebtedness (1) shall be in a principal amount that does not exceed the principal amount so refinanced (or, if such Subordinated Indebtedness provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration or acceleration thereof, then such lesser amount as of the date of determination), plus the lesser of (x) the stated amount of any premium, interest or other payment required to be paid in connection with such a refinancing pursuant to the terms of the Indebtedness being refinanced or (y) the amount of premium, interest or other payment actually paid at such time to refinance the Indebtedness, plus, in either case, the amount of expenses of the Company Incurred in connection with such refinancing; (2) has an Average Life to Stated Maturity greater than the remaining Average Life to Stated Maturity of the Notes; (3) has a Stated Maturity for its final scheduled principal payment later than the Stated Maturity for the final scheduled principal payment of the Notes; and (4) is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes at least to the same extent as the Indebtedness to be refinanced.

SECTION 4.12. LIMITATION ON TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into or suffer to exist any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, the sale, purchase, exchange or lease of assets, property or services) with any Affiliate of the Company (other than the Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary) unless (i) such transaction or series of transactions is in writing on terms that are no less favorable to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, than would be available in a comparable

transaction in arm's-length dealings with an unrelated third party, (ii) with respect to any transaction or series of transactions involving aggregate payments in excess of \$10.0 million, the Company delivers an Officers' Certificate to the Trustee certifying that such transaction or series of related transactions complies with clause (i) above and such transaction or series of related transactions has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, and (iii) with respect to a transaction or series of related transactions involving aggregate value in excess of \$25.0 million, the Company delivers to the Trustee an opinion of either an independent investment banking firm of national standing in the United States or an independent public accounting firm of national standing in the United States, stating that the transaction or series of transactions is fair to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to any transaction with an officer or director of the Company entered into in the ordinary course of business (including compensation or employee benefit arrangements with any officer or director of the Company).

SECTION 4.13. LIMITATIONS ON LIENS.

The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, affirm or suffer to exist any Lien of any kind upon any of its property or assets (including any intercompany notes), owned at the date of this Indenture or acquired after the date of this Indenture, or any income or profits therefrom, except if the Notes (or a Guarantee, in the case of Liens of a Guarantor) are directly secured equally and ratably with (or prior to in the case of Liens with respect to Subordinated Indebtedness or Indebtedness of a Guarantor subordinated in right of payment to any Guarantee) the obligation or liability secured by such Lien, excluding, however, from the operation of the foregoing any of the following:

(a) any Lien existing as of the date of this Indenture;

(b) any Lien arising by reason of (1) any judgment, decree or order of any court, so long as such Lien is adequately bonded and any appropriate legal proceedings which may have been duly initiated for the review of such judgment, decree or order shall not have been finally terminated or the period within which such proceedings may be initiated shall not have expired; (2) taxes not yet delinquent or which are being contested in good faith; (3) security for payment of workers' compensation or other insurance; (4) good faith deposits in connection with tenders, leases or contracts (other than contracts for the payment of money); (5) zoning restrictions, easements, licenses, reservations, provisions, covenants, conditions, waivers, restrictions on the use of property or minor irregularities of title (and with respect to leasehold interests, mortgages, obligations, liens and other encumbrances incurred, created, assumed or permitted to exist and arising by, through or under a landlord or owner of the leased property, with or without consent of the lessee), none of which materially impairs the use of any parcel of property material to the operation of the business of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or the value of such property for the purpose of such business; (6) deposits to secure public or statutory obligations, or in lieu of surety or appeal bonds; (7) certain surveys, exceptions, title defects, encumbrances, easements, reservations of, or rights of others for, rights of way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph or telephone lines and other similar purposes or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of real property not interfering with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (8) operation of law in favor of mechanics, materialmen, laborers, employees or suppliers, incurred in the ordinary course of business for sums which are not yet delinquent or are being contested in good faith by negotiations or by appropriate proceedings which suspend the collection thereof; or (9) standard custodial, bailee or depository arrangements (including (x) in respect of deposit accounts with banks and other financial institutions and (y) standard customer agreements in respect of accounts for the purchase and sale of securities and other property with brokerage firms or other types of financial institutions);

(c) any Lien now or hereafter existing on property of the Company or any Guarantor securing Indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Agreement;

(d) any Lien securing Acquired Indebtedness created prior to (and not created in connection with, or in contemplation of) the incurrence of such Indebtedness by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case which Indebtedness is permitted under the provisions of Section 4.10; provided that any such Lien only extends to the assets that were subject to such lien securing such Acquired Indebtedness prior to the related transaction by the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries; and

(e) any extension, renewal, refinancing or replacement, in whole or in part, of any Lien described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d) so long as the amount of security is not increased thereby.

(a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, consummate an Asset Sale (other than an Asset Swap permitted by clause (g) below of this Section 4.14) unless (i) at least 75% of the proceeds from such Asset Sale are received in cash; provided, however, that the amount of (A) any liabilities (as shown on the Company's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet or the notes thereto) of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that are assumed by the transferee in such Asset Sale and from which the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary is released and (B) any notes or other obligations received by the Company or any such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are immediately converted by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash, shall be deemed cash for purposes of this Section 4.14, and (ii) the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary receives consideration at the time of such Asset Sale at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the shares or assets sold (other than in the case of an involuntary Asset Sale, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company and evidenced in a board resolution).

(b) If all or a portion of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Asset Sale are not required to be applied to repay permanently any secured Indebtedness then outstanding as required by the terms thereof, or the Company determines not to apply such Net Cash Proceeds to the permanent repayment of such secured Indebtedness or if no such secured Indebtedness is then outstanding, then the Company may within 12 months of the Asset Sale, invest the Net Cash Proceeds in other properties and assets that (as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company) replace the properties and assets that were the subject of the Asset Sale or in properties and assets that will be used in the businesses of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries as existing at such time or reasonably related thereto. The amount of such Net Cash Proceeds neither used to permanently repay or prepay secured Indebtedness nor used or invested as set forth in this paragraph constitutes "Excess Proceeds."

(c) When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds equals \$10.0 million or more, the Company shall apply the Excess Proceeds to the repayment of the Notes and any Pari Passu Indebtedness required to be repurchased under the instrument governing such Pari Passu Indebtedness as follows: (a) the Company shall make an offer to purchase (an "Offer") from all holders of the Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Indenture in the maximum principal amount (expressed as a multiple of (pound)1,000) of Notes that may be purchased out of an amount (the "Note Amount") equal to the product of such Excess Proceeds multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the outstanding principal amount of the Notes, and the denominator of which is the sum of the outstanding principal amount of the Notes and such Pari Passu Indebtedness (subject to proration in the event such amount is less than the aggregate Offered Price (as defined below) of all Notes tendered) and (b) to the extent required by such Pari Passu Indebtedness to permanently reduce the principal amount of such Pari Passu Indebtedness, the Company shall make an offer to purchase or otherwise repurchase or redeem Pari Passu Indebtedness (a "Pari Passu Offer") in an amount (the "Pari Passu Debt Amount") equal to the excess of the Excess Proceeds over the Note Amount; provided that in no event shall the Pari Passu Debt Amount exceed the principal amount of such Pari Passu Indebtedness plus the amount of any premium required to be paid to repurchase such Pari Passu Indebtedness. The offer price shall be payable in cash in an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date (the "Offer Date") such Offer is consummated (the "Offered Price"), in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Indenture. To the extent that the aggregate Offered Price of the Notes tendered pursuant to the Offer is less than the Note Amount relating thereto or the aggregate amount of Pari Passu Indebtedness that is purchased is less than the Pari Passu Debt Amount (the amount of such shortfall, if any, constituting a "Deficiency"), the Company shall use such Deficiency in the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries. Upon completion of the purchase of all the Notes tendered pursuant to an Offer and the purchase of the Pari Passu Indebtedness pursuant to a Pari Passu Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds, if any, shall be reset at zero.

(d) If the Company becomes obligated to make an Offer pursuant to clause (c) above, the Notes shall be purchased by the Company, at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part in integral multiples of (pound)1,000, on a date that is not earlier than 45 days and not later than 60 days from the date the notice is given to holders, or such later date as may be necessary for the Company to comply with the requirements under the Exchange Act, subject to proration in the event the Note Amount is less than the aggregate Offered Price of all Notes tendered.

(e) The Company shall comply with the applicable tender offer rules, including Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act, and any other applicable securities laws or regulations in connection with an Offer.

(f) The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create or permit to exist or become effective any restriction (other than restrictions existing under Indebtedness as in effect on the date of this Indenture) as such Indebtedness may be refinanced from time to time, provided that such restrictions are no less favorable to the Holders of Notes than those existing

on the date of this Indenture that would materially impair the ability of the Company to make an Offer to purchase the Notes or, if such Offer is made, to pay for the Notes tendered for purchase.

(g) The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, engage in any Asset Swaps, unless: (i) at the time of entering into such Asset Swap, and immediately after giving effect to such Asset Swap, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof; (ii) in the event such Asset Swap involves an aggregate amount in excess of \$10.0 million, the terms of such Asset Swap have been approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors of the Company which determination shall include a determination that the Fair Market Value of the assets being received in such swap are at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the assets being swapped and (iii) in the event such Asset Swap involves an aggregate amount in excess of \$20.0 million, the Company has also received a written opinion from an independent investment banking firm of nationally recognized standing or an independent public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing that such Asset Swap is fair to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, from a financial point of view.

(h) Subject to paragraphs (c) and (f) above, within 30 days after the date on which the amount of Excess Proceeds equals or exceeds \$10.0 million, the Company shall send or cause to be sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the Trustee and to each Holder of the Notes, at its address appearing in the Register, in the case of Definitive Notes, or the books and records of the Principal Paying Agent, in the case of Global Notes, a notice stating or including:

(1) that the Holder has the right to require the Company to repurchase, subject to proration, such Holder's Notes at the Offered Price;

(2) the Offer Date;

(3) the instructions a Holder must follow in order to have its Notes purchased in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section; and

(4) (i) the most recently filed Annual Report on Form 10-K (including audited consolidated financial statements) of the Company, the most recent subsequently filed Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and any Current Report on Form 8-K of the Company filed subsequent to such Quarterly Report, other than Current Reports describing Asset Sales otherwise described in the offering materials (or corresponding successor reports) (or in the event the Company is not required to prepare any of the foregoing Forms, the comparable information required pursuant to Section 4.02), (ii) a description of material developments in the Company's business subsequent to the date of the latest of such Reports, (iii) if material, appropriate pro forma financial information, and (iv) such other information, if any, concerning the business of the Company which the Company in good faith believes will enable such Holders to make an informed investment decision.

(i) Holders electing to have Notes purchased hereunder will be required to surrender such Notes at the address specified in the notice at least three Business Days prior to the Offer Date. Holders will be entitled to withdraw their election to have their Notes purchased pursuant to this Section 4.14 if the Company receives, not later than three Business Days prior to the Offer Date, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth (1) the name of the Holder, (2) the certificate number of the Note in respect of which such notice of withdrawal is being submitted, (3) the principal amount of the Note (which shall be (pound)1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) delivered for purchase by the Holder as to which its election is to be withdrawn, (4) a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its election to have such principal amount of such Note purchased, and (5) the principal amount, if any, of such Note (which shall be (pound)1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) that remains subject to the original notice of the Offer and that has been or will be delivered for purchase by the Company.

(j) The Company shall (i) not later than the Offer Date, accept for payment Notes or portions thereof tendered pursuant to the Offer, (ii) not later than 10:00 a.m. (New York time) on the Offer Date, deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 2.05) an amount of money in same day funds (or New York Clearing House funds if such deposit is made prior to the Offer Date) sufficient to pay the aggregate Offered Price of all the Notes or portions thereof which are to be purchased on that date and (iii) not later than the Offer Date, deliver to the Paying Agent (if other than the Company) an Officers' Certificate stating the Notes or portions thereof accepted for payment by the Company.

Subject to applicable escheat laws, as provided in the Notes, the Trustee and the Paying Agent shall return to the Company any cash that remains unclaimed, together with interest, if any, thereon, held by them for the payment of the Offering Price; provided, however, that, (x) to the extent that the aggregate amount of cash deposited by the Company with the Trustee in respect of

an Offer exceeds the aggregate Offered Price of the Notes or portions thereof to be purchased, then the Trustee shall hold such excess for the Company and (y) unless otherwise directed by the Company in writing, promptly after the Business Day following the Offer Date the Trustee shall return any such excess to the Company together with interest or dividends, if any, thereon.

(k) Notes to be purchased shall, on the Offer Date, become due and payable at the Offered Price and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Offered Price) such Notes shall cease to bear interest. Such Offered Price shall be paid to such Holder promptly following the later of the Offer Date and the time of delivery of such Note to the relevant Paying Agent at the office of such Paying Agent by the Holder thereof in the manner required. Upon surrender of any such Note for purchase in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Note shall be paid by the Company at the Offered Price; provided, however, that installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Offer Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Notes, registered as such on the relevant record dates according to the terms and the provisions of Section 2.04 of this Indenture; provided, further, that Notes to be purchased are subject to proration in the event the Excess Proceeds are less than the aggregate Offered Price of all Notes tendered for purchase, with such adjustments as may be appropriate by the Trustee so that only Notes in denominations of (pound)1,000 or integral multiples thereof, shall be purchased. If any Note tendered for purchase shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof by deposit of funds with the Trustee or a Paying Agent in accordance with paragraph (j) above, the principal thereof (and premium, if any, thereon) shall, until paid, bear interest from the Offer Date at the rate borne by such Note. Any Note that is to be purchased only in part shall be surrendered to a Paying Agent at the office of such Paying Agent (with, if the Company, the note registrar designated pursuant to Section 2.03 of this Indenture or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the note registrar or the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Note, without service charge, one or more new Notes of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder in an aggregate principal amount equal to, and in exchange for, the portion of the principal amount of the Note so surrendered that is not purchased.

SECTION 4.15. LIMITATION ON GUARANTEES BY RESTRICTED SUBSIDIARIES.

In the event the Company (i) organizes or acquires any Domestic Restricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date that is not a Guarantor and causes or permits such Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, guarantee the payment of any Indebtedness ("Other Indebtedness") of the Company or any Guarantor or (ii) causes or permits any Foreign Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, guarantee the payment of any Other Indebtedness, then, in each case the Company shall cause such Restricted Subsidiary to simultaneously execute and deliver a supplemental indenture to the Indenture pursuant to which it will become a Guarantor under the Indenture; provided, however, that in the event a Domestic Restricted Subsidiary is acquired in a transaction in which a merger agreement is entered into, such Domestic Restricted Subsidiary shall not be required to execute and deliver such supplemental indenture until the consummation of the merger contemplated by any such merger agreement; provided, further, that if such Other Indebtedness is (i) Indebtedness that is ranked pari passu in right of payment with the Notes or the Guarantees of such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary shall be pari passu in right of payment with the guarantee of the Other Indebtedness; or (ii) Subordinated Indebtedness, the Guarantees of such Restricted Subsidiary shall be senior in right of payment to the guarantee of the Other Indebtedness (which guarantee of such Subordinated Indebtedness shall provide that such guarantee is subordinated to the Guarantees of such Subsidiary to the same extent and in the same manner as the Other Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes or the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be).

If the Notes are defeased in accordance with the terms of Article Nine of this Indenture, or if, subject to the requirements of Article Five of this Indenture, all or substantially all of the assets of any Guarantor or all of the Capital Stock of any Guarantor are sold (including by issuance or otherwise) by the Company in a transaction constituting an Asset Sale, and if (x) the Net Cash Proceeds from such Asset Sale are used in accordance with Section 4.14 or (y) the Company delivers to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate to the effect that the Net Cash Proceeds from such Asset Sale shall be used in accordance with Section 4.14 and within the time limits specified by such Section, then such Guarantor or the Guarantors, as the case may be (in the event of a defeasance of the Notes or sale or other disposition of all of the Capital Stock of such Guarantor), or the corporation acquiring such assets (in the event of a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of such Guarantor) shall be released and discharged of its Guarantee obligations in respect of this Indenture and the Notes.

Any Guarantor that is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to and in accordance with Section 4.19 shall upon such Designation be released and discharged of its Guarantee obligations in respect of this Indenture and the Notes and any Unrestricted Subsidiary whose Designation is revoked pursuant to

Section 4.19 will be required to become a Guarantor in accordance with Article Ten. In the case where a Guarantor is released and discharged of its Guarantee, the Company will, if listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, inform the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and notify Holders in accordance with Section 10.02.

In addition, a Guarantee of a Guarantor shall be released upon the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets or all of the Capital Stock of such Guarantor; provided, that either (i) such sale or transfer complies with the provisions set forth in Section 4.14 or (ii) such sale or transfer need not comply with the provisions set forth in Section 4.14 because the assets or Capital Stock so sold or transferred does not constitute an "Asset Sale" by operation of the provisions of clause (y) of the last sentence of the definition of Asset Sale.

SECTION 4.16. PURCHASE OF NOTES UPON A CHANGE OF CONTROL.

(a) If a Change of Control shall occur at any time, then each Holder of Notes shall have the right to require that the Company purchase such Holder's Notes in whole or in part in integral multiples of (pound)1,000, at a purchase price (the "Change of Control Purchase Price") in cash in an amount equal to 101% of the principal amount of such Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase (the "Change of Control Purchase Date"), pursuant to the offer described in subsection (b) of this Section (the "Change of Control Offer") and in accordance with the procedures set forth in subsections (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this Section.

(b) Within 15 days following any Change of Control, the Company shall notify the Trustee thereof, give written notice (a "Change of Control Purchase Notice") of such Change of Control to each Holder by first-class mail, postage prepaid, at its address appearing in the Register, in the case of Definitive Notes, or in the books and records of the Principal Paying Agent, in the case of Global Notes and publish such notice in a leading Luxembourg newspaper, if the Company is then listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange stating or including:

(1) that a Change of Control has occurred, the date of such event, and that such Holder has the right to require the Company to repurchase such Holder's Notes at the Change of Control Purchase Price;

(2) the circumstances and relevant facts regarding such Change of Control (including but not limited to information with respect to pro forma historical income, cash flow and capitalization after giving effect to such Change of Control, if any);

(3) (i) the most recently filed Annual Report on Form 10-K (including audited consolidated financial statements) of the Company, the most recent subsequently filed Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as applicable, and any Current Report on Form 8-K of the Company filed subsequent to such Quarterly Report (or in the event the Company is not required to prepare any of the foregoing Forms, the comparable information required to be prepared by the Company and any Guarantor pursuant to Section 4.19), (ii) a description of material developments in the Company's business subsequent to the date of the latest of such reports and (iii) such other information, if any, concerning the business of the Company which the Company in good faith believes will enable such Holders to make an informed investment decision;

(4) that the Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.16 and that all Notes properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer will be accepted for payment at the Change of Control Purchase Price;

(5) the Change of Control Purchase Date, which shall be a Business Day no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed, or such later date as is necessary to comply with requirements under the Exchange Act;

(6) the Change of Control Purchase Price;

(7) the names and addresses of the Paying Agent and the offices or agencies referred to in Section 2.03;

(8) that Notes must be surrendered on or prior to the Change of Control Purchase Date to the Paying Agent at the office of the Paying Agent or to an office or agency referred to in Section 2.03 to collect payment;

(9) that the Change of Control Purchase Price for any Note which has been properly tendered and not withdrawn will be paid promptly following the Change of Control Offer Purchase Date;

(10) the procedures for withdrawing a tender of Notes and Change of Control Purchase Notice;

(11) that any Note not tendered will continue to accrue interest; and

(12) that, unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Change of Control Purchase Price, any Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest after the Change of Control Purchase Date.

(c) Upon receipt by the Company of the proper tender of Notes, the Holder of the Note in respect of which such proper tender was made shall (unless the tender of such Note is properly withdrawn) thereafter be entitled to receive solely the Change of Control Purchase Price with respect to such Note. Upon surrender of any such Note for purchase in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Note shall be paid by the Company at the Change of Control Purchase Price; provided, however, that installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Change of Control Purchase Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Notes registered as such on the relevant record dates according to the terms and the provisions of Section 2.04. If any Note tendered for purchase shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof, the principal thereof (and premium, if any, thereon) shall, until paid, bear interest from the Change of Control Purchase Date at the rate borne by such Note. Holders electing to have Notes purchased will be required to surrender such Notes to the Paying Agent at the address specified in the Change of Control Purchase Notice at least two Business Days prior to the Change of Control Purchase Date. Any Note that is to be purchased only in part shall be surrendered to a Paying Agent at the office of such Paying Agent (with, if the note registrar designated pursuant to Section 2.03 or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the note registrar or the Trustee, as the case may be, duly executed by, the Holder thereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Note, without service charge, one or more new Notes of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder in an aggregate principal amount equal to, and in exchange for, the portion of the principal amount of the Note so surrendered that is not purchased.

(d) The Company shall (i) not later than the Change of Control Purchase Date, accept for payment Notes or portions thereof tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, (ii) not later than 5:00 p.m. (London time) on the day preceding Change of Control Purchase Date (unless the Company and the Principal Paying Agent agree to a different time), deposit with the Principal Paying Agent an amount of cash sufficient to pay the aggregate Change of Control Purchase Price of all the Notes or portions thereof which are to be purchased as of the Change of Control Purchase Date and (iii) not later than the Change of Control Purchase Date, deliver to the Paying Agent an Officers' Certificate stating the Notes or portions thereof accepted for payment by the Company. The Paying Agent shall promptly mail or deliver to Holders of Notes so accepted payment in an amount equal to the Change of Control Purchase Price of the Notes purchased from each such Holder, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail or deliver to such Holders a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered. Any Notes not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Paying Agent at the Company's expense to the Holder thereof. The Company will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on the Change of Control Purchase Date. For purposes of this Section 4.16, the Company shall choose a Paying Agent which shall not be the Company.

(e) A Change of Control Purchase Notice may be withdrawn before or after delivery by the Holder to the Paying Agent at the office of the Paying Agent of the Note to which such Change of Control Purchase Notice relates, by means of a written notice of withdrawal delivered by the Holder to the Paying Agent at the office of the Paying Agent or to the office or agency referred to in Section 2.03 to which the related Change of Control Purchase Notice was delivered not later than three Business Days prior to the Change of Control Purchase Date specifying, as applicable:

- (1) the name of the Holder;
- (2) the certificate number of the Note in respect of which such notice of withdrawal is being submitted;
- (3) the principal amount of the Note (which shall be (pound)1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) delivered for purchase by the Holder as to which such notice of withdrawal is being submitted; and
- (4) the principal amount, if any, of such Note (which shall be (pound)1,000 or an integral multiple thereof) that remains subject to the original Change of Control Purchase Notice and that has been or will be delivered for purchase by the Company.

(f) Subject to applicable escheat laws, as provided in the Notes, the Trustee and the Paying Agent shall return to the Company any cash that remains unclaimed, together with interest or dividends, if any, thereon, held by them for the payment of the Change of Control Purchase Price; provided, however, that, (x) to the extent that the aggregate amount of cash deposited by the Company pursuant to clause (ii) of paragraph (d) above exceeds the aggregate

Change of Control Purchase Price of the Notes or portions thereof to be purchased, then the Trustee shall hold such excess for the Company and (y) unless otherwise directed by the Company in writing, promptly after the Business Day following the Change of Control Purchase Date the Trustee shall return any such excess to the Company together with interest, if any, thereon.

(g) The Company shall comply with the applicable tender offer rules, including Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act, and any other applicable securities laws or regulations in connection with a Change of Control Offer.

(h) The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create or permit to exist or become effective any restriction (other than restrictions existing under Indebtedness as in effect on the date of this Indenture) that would materially impair the ability of the Company to make a Change of Control Offer to purchase the Notes or, if such Change of Control Offer is made, to pay for the Notes tendered for purchase.

SECTION 4.17. LIMITATION ON RESTRICTED SUBSIDIARY CAPITAL STOCK.

The Company will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company to issue any Capital Stock, except for (i) Capital Stock issued to and held by the Company or a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) Capital Stock issued by a Person prior to the time (A) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, (B) such Person merges with or into a Restricted Subsidiary or (C) a Restricted Subsidiary merges with or into such Person, provided that such Capital Stock was not issued or incurred by such Person in anticipation of the type of transaction contemplated by subclauses (A), (B) or (C), and (iii) Capital Stock issued or sold by a Restricted Subsidiary where, immediately after giving effect to such issuance or sale, such Restricted Subsidiary would no longer constitute a Restricted Subsidiary.

SECTION 4.18. LIMITATION ON DIVIDENDS AND OTHER PAYMENT RESTRICTIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED SUBSIDIARIES.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company to (i) pay dividends or make any other distribution on its Capital Stock, (ii) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, (iii) make any Investment in the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or (iv) transfer any of its properties or assets to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, except (a) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to an agreement in effect on the date of this Indenture; (b) any encumbrance or restriction, with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary that was not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company on the date of this Indenture, in existence at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company and, in the case of clauses (a) and (b), not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary; (c) any encumbrance or restriction existing under any agreement that extends, renews, refinances or replaces the agreements containing the encumbrances or restrictions in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), or in this clause (c), provided that the terms and conditions of any such encumbrances or restrictions are not materially less favorable to the holders of the Notes than those under or pursuant to the agreement evidencing the Indebtedness so extended, renewed, refinanced or replaced (except that an encumbrance or restriction that is not more restrictive than those set forth in this Indenture shall in any event be permitted hereunder); and (d) any encumbrance or restriction created pursuant to an asset sale agreement, stock sale agreement or similar instrument pursuant to which an Asset Sale permitted under Section 4.14 is to be consummated, so long as such restriction or encumbrance shall be effective only for a period from the execution and delivery of such agreement or instrument through a termination date not later than 270 days after such execution and delivery.

SECTION 4.19. DESIGNATION OF UNRESTRICTED SUBSIDIARIES.

The Company may designate after the Issue Date any Subsidiary of the Company as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" under this Indenture (a "Designation") only if:

(i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of or after giving effect to such Designation;

(ii) at the time of and after giving effect to such Designation, the Company could Incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) under the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio of the first paragraph of Section 4.10(a); and

(iii) the Company would be permitted to make an Investment (other than a Permitted Investment) at the time of Designation (assuming the effectiveness of such Designation) pursuant to Section 4.11(a) above in an amount (the "Designation Amount") equal to the amount of the Company's Investment in such Subsidiary on such date.

Neither the Company nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall at any time (x)

provide credit support for, subject any of its property or assets (other than the Capital Stock of any Unrestricted Subsidiary) to the satisfaction of, or guarantee, any Indebtedness of any Unrestricted Subsidiary (including any undertaking, agreement or instrument evidencing such Indebtedness) or (y) be directly or indirectly liable for any Indebtedness of any Unrestricted Subsidiary. For purposes of the foregoing, the Designation of a Subsidiary of the Company as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to include the Designation of all of the Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

The Company may revoke any Designation of a Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary (a "Revocation") only if:

(i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of and after giving effect to such Revocation; and

(ii) all Liens and Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary outstanding immediately following such Revocation would, if Incurred at such time, have been permitted to be Incurred for all purposes of this Indenture.

All Designations and Revocations must be evidenced by resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company, delivered to the Trustee certifying compliance with the foregoing provisions.

SECTION 4.20. [INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]

SECTION 4.21. WAIVER OF CERTAIN COVENANTS.

The Company may omit in a particular instance to comply with any covenant or condition set forth in Sections 4.01 through 4.21, if, before or after the time for such compliance, the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding or shall, by Act of such Holders, waive such compliance in such instance with such covenant or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or affect such covenant or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Company and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such covenant or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4.22. LIMITATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN COVENANTS IF NOTES RATED INVESTMENT GRADE.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's and its Restricted Subsidiaries' obligations to comply with the provisions of this Indenture described in Sections 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.17, 4.18, 4.19 and 5.01(a)(iv) will terminate and cease to have any further effect from and after the first date when the Notes are rated Investment Grade.

ARTICLE 5

SUCCESSOR CORPORATION

SECTION 5.01. COMPANY OR ANY GUARANTOR MAY CONSOLIDATE, ETC., ONLY ON CERTAIN TERMS.

(a) The Company shall not, in a single transaction or through a series of related transactions, consolidate with or merge with or into any other Person or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties and assets as an entirety to any Person or group of affiliated Persons, or permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to enter into any such transaction or transactions if such transaction or transactions, in the aggregate, would result in a sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposal of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis to any other Person or group of affiliated Persons, unless at the time and after giving effect thereto:

(i) either (a) the Company shall be the continuing corporation, or (b) the Person (if other than the Company) formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a Consolidated basis (the "Surviving Entity") shall be a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and such Person assumes, by a supplemental indenture in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, all the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Supplemental Indenture shall remain in full force and effect;

(ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred

and be continuing;

(iii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis, the Consolidated Net Worth of the Company (or the Surviving Entity if the Company is not the continuing obligor under this Indenture) is equal to or greater than the Consolidated Net Worth of the Company immediately prior to such transaction;

(iv) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction on a pro forma basis (on the assumption that the transaction occurred on the first day of the four-quarter period immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction with the appropriate adjustments with respect to the transaction being included in such pro forma calculation), the Company (or the Surviving Entity if the Company is not the continuing obligor under this Indenture) could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness under Section 4.10 (other than Permitted Indebtedness);

(v) each Guarantor, if any, unless it is the other party to the transactions described above, shall have by supplemental indenture confirmed that its Guarantee shall apply to such Person's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes;

(vi) if any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries would thereupon become subject to any Lien, the provisions of Section 4.13 are complied with; and

(vii) the Company or the Surviving Entity shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Trustee, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each to the effect that such consolidation, merger, transfer, sale, assignment, conveyance, lease or other transaction and the supplemental indenture in respect thereto comply with the Indenture and this Indenture and that all conditions precedent therein or herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

(b) Each Guarantor shall not, and the Company will not permit a Guarantor to, in a single transaction or through a series of related transactions, merge or consolidate with or into any other corporation (other than the Company or any other Guarantor) or other entity, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties and assets on a consolidated basis to any entity (other than the Company or any other Guarantor) unless at the time and after giving effect thereto:

(i) either (1) such Guarantor shall be the continuing corporation or partnership or (2) the entity (if other than such Guarantor) formed by such consolidation or into which such Guarantor is merged or the entity which acquires by sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition the properties and assets of such Guarantor shall be a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, all the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee and this Indenture;

(ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and

(iii) such Guarantor shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, each stating that such consolidation, merger, sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition and such supplemental indenture comply with the Indenture and this Indenture, and thereafter all obligations of the predecessor shall terminate.

The provisions of this Section 5.01(b) shall not apply to any transaction (including any Asset Sale made in accordance with Section 4.14) with respect to any Guarantor (i) if the Guarantee of such Guarantor is released in connection with such transaction in accordance with the last sentence of Section 4.15 or (ii) if such transaction need not comply with the provisions set forth in Section 4.14 because the properties or assets so sold, assigned, conveyed, transferred, leased or otherwise disposed of do not constitute an "Asset Sale" by operation of the provisions of clause (y) of the last sentence of the definition of Asset Sale.

SECTION 5.02. SUCCESSOR SUBSTITUTED.

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Company or any Guarantor (except, in the case of a Guarantor,

pursuant to a transaction set forth in the last paragraph of Section 5.01(b)) in accordance with Section 5.01, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, is merged or the successor Person to which such sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, under this Indenture, the Notes and/or the Guarantees, as the case may be, with the same effect as if such successor had been named as the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, herein, in the Notes and/or in the Guarantees, as the case may be. When a successor assumes all the obligations of its predecessor under this Indenture, the Notes or a Guarantee, as the case may be, the predecessor shall be released from those obligations; provided that in the case of a transfer by lease, the predecessor shall not be released from the payment of principal and interest on the Notes or a Guarantee, as the case may be.

ARTICLE 6

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

SECTION 6.01. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.

Whenever used herein or in the Indenture, an "Event of Default" means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be occasioned by the provisions of this Article Six or be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) there shall be a default in the payment of any interest on any Note when it becomes due and payable, and such default shall continue for a period of 30 days;

(b) there shall be a default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Note at its Maturity (upon acceleration, optional or mandatory redemption, required repurchase or otherwise);

(c) (i) there shall be a default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or agreement of the Company or any Guarantor under this Indenture (other than a default in the performance, or breach, of a covenant or agreement which is specifically dealt with in clauses (a) or (b) or in clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of this clause (c)) and such default or breach shall continue for a period of 30 days after written notice has been given, by certified mail, (x) to the Company by the Trustee or (y) to the Company and the Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes, specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; (ii) there shall be a default in the performance or breach of the provisions of Article Five; (iii) the Company shall have failed to make or consummate an Offer in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.14; or (iv) the Company shall have failed to make or consummate a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.16;

(d) one or more defaults shall have occurred under any agreements, indentures or instruments under which the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary then has outstanding Indebtedness in excess of \$10.0 million in the aggregate and, if not already matured at its final maturity in accordance with its terms, such Indebtedness shall have been accelerated;

(e) any Guarantee shall for any reason cease to be, or be asserted in writing by any Guarantor or the Company not to be, in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms, except to the extent contemplated by this Indenture and any such Guarantee;

(f) one or more judgments, orders or decrees for the payment of money in excess of \$15.0 million either individually or in the aggregate (net of amounts covered by insurance, bond, surety or similar instrument), shall be entered against the Company, any Guarantor, any Subsidiary or any of their respective properties and shall not be discharged and either (a) any creditor shall have commenced an enforcement proceeding upon such judgment, order or decree or (b) there shall have been a period of 60 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of an appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect;

(g) any holder or holders of at least \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary after a default under such Indebtedness shall notify the Trustee of the intended sale or disposition of any

assets of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary that have been pledged to or for the benefit of such holder or holders to secure such Indebtedness or shall commence proceedings, or take any action (including by way of set-off), to retain in satisfaction of such Indebtedness or to collect on, seize, dispose of or apply in satisfaction of Indebtedness, assets of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary (including funds on deposit or held pursuant to lock-box and other similar arrangements);

(h) there shall have been the entry by a court of competent jurisdiction of (i) a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Bankruptcy Law or (ii) a decree or order adjudging the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary under any applicable federal or state law, or appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary or of any substantial part of their respective properties, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of their affairs, and any such decree or order for relief shall continue to be in effect, or any such other decree or order shall be unstayed and in effect, for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(i) (i) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary commences a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable Bankruptcy Law or any other case or proceeding to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, (ii) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary consents to the entry of a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company, any Guarantor or such Subsidiary in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Bankruptcy Law or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it, (iii) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary files a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under any applicable federal or state law, (iv) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary (1) consents to the filing of such petition or the appointment of, or taking possession by, a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Company, any Guarantor or such Subsidiary or of any substantial part of their respective properties, (2) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or (3) admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or (v) the Company, any Guarantor or any Subsidiary takes any corporate action in furtherance of any such actions in this paragraph (i).

The Company shall deliver to the Trustee within five days after the occurrence thereof, written notice, in the form of an Officers' Certificate, of any Default, its status and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

SECTION 6.02. ACCELERATION OF MATURITY; RESCISSION AND ANNULMENT.

If an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default specified in Sections 6.01(h) and (i)) shall occur and be continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may, and the Trustee at the request of the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding shall, declare all unpaid principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest on all the Notes to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by the Holders of the Notes). If an Event of Default specified in clause (h) or (i) of Section 6.01 occurs and is continuing, then all the Notes shall ipso facto become and be immediately due and payable, in an amount equal to the principal amount of the Notes, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date the Notes become due and payable, without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder.

At any time after such declaration of acceleration has been made but before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes outstanding, by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(a) the Company has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay

(i) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee under Section 7.07 and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel,

(ii) all overdue interest on all Notes, and

(iii) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue interest at the rate borne by

the Notes;

(b) all Events of Default, other than the non-payment of principal of the Notes which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 6.03; and

(c) the rescission will not conflict with any judgment or decree.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 6.03. WAIVER OF PAST DEFAULTS AND EVENTS OF DEFAULT.

Subject to Sections 2.10 and 6.02 hereof, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding have the right to waive past Defaults under this Indenture except a Default in the payment of the principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on any Note as specified in clauses (a) and (b) of Section 6.01 or in respect of a covenant or a provision which cannot be modified or amended without the consent of all Holders as provided for in Section 8.02. The Company shall deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the requisite percentage of Holders have consented to such waiver and attaching copies of such consents. In case of any such waiver, the Company, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder and under the Notes, respectively. This paragraph of this Section 6.03 shall be in lieu of ss. 316(a)(1)(B) of the TIA and ss. 316(a)(1)(B) of the TIA is hereby expressly excluded from this Indenture and the Notes, as permitted by the TIA.

Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

SECTION 6.04. CONTROL BY MAJORITY.

Subject to Section 2.10, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee by this Indenture. The Trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture or that the Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of another Holder not taking part in such direction, and the Trustee shall have the right to decline to follow any such direction if the Trustee, being advised by counsel, determines that the action so directed may not lawfully be taken or if the Trustee in good faith shall, by a Trust Officer, determine that the proceedings so directed may involve it in personal liability; provided that the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction. In the event the Trustee takes any action or follows any direction pursuant to this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to indemnification reasonably satisfactory against any loss or expense caused by taking such action or following such direction. This Section 6.04 shall be in lieu of ss. 316(a)(1)(A) of the TIA, and ss. 316(a)(1)(A) of the TIA is hereby expressly excluded from this Indenture and the Notes, as permitted by the TIA.

SECTION 6.05. LIMITATION ON SUITS.

Subject to Section 6.07 below, no Holder has any right to institute any proceeding with respect to this Indenture or any remedy thereunder unless:

- (1) the Holder gives the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default;
- (2) the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such Holder or Holders offer to the Trustee indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense which may be incurred in compliance with such request;
- (4) the Trustee fails to institute such proceeding within 60 calendar days after receipt of such notice and the offer of indemnity; and
- (5) the Trustee has not received directions inconsistent with such written request during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes.

A Holder may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder.

SECTION 6.06. RIGHTS OF HOLDERS TO RECEIVE PAYMENT.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder to receive payment of principal of, or premium, if any, or accrued interest of any Note held by such Holder on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, is absolute and unconditional and shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Holder.

SECTION 6.07. COLLECTION SUIT BY TRUSTEE.

If an Event of Default in payment of principal, premium or interest specified in Section 6.01(a) or (b) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Company for the whole amount of unpaid principal, premium and accrued interest remaining unpaid, together with, to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest on overdue principal and interest on overdue installments of interest, in each case at the rate set forth in the Notes, and such further amounts as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

SECTION 6.08. TRUSTEE MAY FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM.

The Trustee may file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Company (or any other obligor upon the Notes), its creditors or its property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same after deduction of its charges and expenses to the extent that any such charges and expenses are not paid out of the estate in any such proceedings and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan or reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceedings.

SECTION 6.09. PRIORITIES.

If the Trustee collects any money pursuant to this Article Six, it shall pay out the money in the following order:

FIRST: to the Trustee for amounts due under Section 7.07 hereof;

SECOND: if the Holders are forced to proceed against the Company directly without the Trustee, to Holders for their collection costs;

THIRD: to Holders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest as to each, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes; and

FOURTH: to the Company.

The Trustee, upon prior written notice to the Company, may fix a record date (in the case of Definitive Notes) and payment date for any payment to Holders pursuant to this Section 6.09.

SECTION 6.10. UNDERTAKING FOR COSTS.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.10 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding.

SECTION 7.01.

DUTIES OF TRUSTEE.

(a) If a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise thereof as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of a Default or an Event of Default:

(1) The Trustee need perform only those duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no covenants or obligations shall be implied in this Indenture against the Trustee.

(2) In the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, the Trustee shall examine those certificates and opinions specifically required herein to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, the Trustee may not be relieved from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(1) This paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01.

(2) The Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Trust Officer, unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.

(3) The Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.05.

(d) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or to take or omit to take any action under this Indenture or take any action at the request or direction of Holders if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds is not assured to it or it does not receive from such Holders an indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it against such risk, liability, loss, fee or expense which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction.

(e) Whether or not herein expressly provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this Section 7.01.

(f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money or assets received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Company. Assets held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other assets except to the extent required by law.

SECTION 7.02.

RIGHTS OF TRUSTEE.

Subject to Section 7.01 hereof:

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely on any document (whether in its original or facsimile form) reasonably believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in any such document.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting with respect to any matters contemplated by this Indenture or the Notes it may consult with counsel and may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel, or both, which shall conform to the provisions of Section 11.05 hereof. The Trustee shall be fully protected and shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such certificate or opinion.

(c) The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder through its attorneys and agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any attorney or agent (other than an agent who is an employee of the Trustee) so long as the appointment of such agent was made with due care.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith which it reasonably believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers.

(e) The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection, and the advice or opinion of such counsel as to matters of law shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel.

(f) any request or direction of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a request or order of the Company in writing and any resolution of the Board of Directors may be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;

(g) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(h) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Company and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation;

(i) the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default of Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture; and

(j) the rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and to each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.

SECTION 7.03. INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS OF TRUSTEE.

The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may make loans to, accept deposits from, perform services for or otherwise deal with the Company, or any Affiliates thereof, with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Agent may do the same with like rights. The Trustee, however, shall be subject to Sections 7.10 and 7.11 hereof.

SECTION 7.04. TRUSTEE'S DISCLAIMER.

The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Company' use of the proceeds from the sale of Notes or any money paid to the Company pursuant to the terms of this Indenture and it shall not be responsible for any statement of the Company in this Indenture or the Notes other than the Trustee's certificate of authentication.

SECTION 7.05. NOTICE OF DEFAULTS.

If a Default or an Event of Default occurs and is continuing and if a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge of such Default or Event of Default, the Trustee shall mail to each Holder notice of the uncured Default or Event of Default within 30 days after such Default or Event of Default occurs. Except in the case of a Default or an Event of Default in payment of principal of, premium or interest on, any Note, including an accelerated payment and the failure to make payment on the Change of Control Payment Date pursuant to a Change of Control Offer or on the Excess Proceeds Payment Date pursuant to an Excess Proceeds Offer and, except in the case of a failure to comply with Article Five hereof, the Trustee may withhold the notice if and so long as its Board of Directors, the executive committee of its Board of Directors or a committee of its directors and/or Trust Officers in good faith determines that withholding the notice is in the interest of the Holders. This Section 7.05 shall be in lieu of the proviso to Section 315(b) of the TIA, and such proviso of Section 315(b) of the TIA is hereby expressly excluded from this Indenture and the Notes, as permitted by the TIA.

SECTION 7.06. REPORTS BY TRUSTEE TO HOLDERS.

If required by TIA Section 313(a), within 60 days after September 15 of any year, commencing the September 15 following the date of this Indenture, the Trustee shall deliver to each Holder a brief report dated as of such May 15 that complies with TIA Section 313(a). The Trustee also shall comply with TIA Section 313(b), (c) and (d).

Reports pursuant to this Section 7.06 shall be transmitted by mail:

- (1) to all Holders of Definitive Notes, as the names and addresses of such Holders appear in the Register;
- (2) to such Holders as have, within the two years preceding such transmission, filed their names and addresses with the Trustee for that purpose; and
- (3) the Company shall promptly notify the Trustee when the Notes are listed on any stock exchange or of any delisting thereof.

SECTION 7.07. COMPENSATION AND INDEMNITY.

The Company shall pay to the Trustee from time to time such compensation as shall be agreed in writing between the Company and the Trustee for the Trustee's services. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Company shall reimburse the Trustee upon request for all fees and expenses, including out-of-pocket expenses incurred or made by it in connection with the performance of its duties under this Indenture or in connection with the collection of any funds. Such expenses shall include the reasonable fees and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel.

The Company shall fully indemnify each of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee and its agents, employees, stockholders and directors and officers for, and hold them harmless against, any loss, liability claim, damage or expense (including reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim (whether asserted by the Company, or any Holder or any other Person) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder except for such loss as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been caused by the negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on their part. The Trustee shall notify the Company promptly, in writing, of any claim asserted against the Trustee for which it may seek indemnity. At the Trustee's sole discretion, the Company shall defend the claim and the Trustee shall cooperate and may participate in the defense; provided that any settlement of a claim shall be approved in writing by the Trustee. The Company need not pay for any settlement made without its written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Company need not reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss or liability to the extent incurred by the Trustee through its negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct.

To secure the Company's payment obligations in this Section 7.07, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the Notes on all assets or money held or collected by the Trustee, in its capacity as Trustee, except assets or money held in trust to pay principal of, premium or interest on particular Notes.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(h) or (i) occurs, such expenses and the compensation for such services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

SECTION 7.08. REPLACEMENT OF TRUSTEE.

The Trustee may resign at any time by so notifying the Company in writing. The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Company in writing and may appoint a successor Trustee. The Company may remove the Trustee at its election if:

- (a) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10;
- (b) the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent;
- (c) a receiver or other public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (d) the Trustee otherwise becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason (the Trustee in such event being referred to herein as the retiring Trustee), the Company shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes may appoint a successor Trustee to replace the successor Trustee appointed by the Company.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Company. Immediately after that, the retiring Trustee shall transfer, after payment of all sums then owing to the Trustee pursuant to Section 7.07, all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee, subject to the lien provided in Section 7.07, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. A successor Trustee shall deliver notice of its succession to each Holder.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee, the Company or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may petition, at the expense of the Company, any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

If the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10, any Holder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.08, the Company's obligations under Section 7.07 hereof shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

SECTION 7.09. SUCCESSOR TRUSTEE BY CONSOLIDATION, MERGER OR CONVERSION.

If the Trustee consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, subject to this Article Seven, the successor corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee.

SECTION 7.10. ELIGIBILITY; DISQUALIFICATION.

This Indenture shall always have a Trustee which shall be eligible to act as Trustee under TIA Sections 310(a)(1) and 310(a)(2). The Trustee shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition. If the Trustee has or shall acquire any "conflicting interest" within the meaning of TIA Section 310(b), the Trustee and the Company shall comply with the provisions of TIA Section 310(b); provided, however, that there shall be excluded from the operation of TIA Section 310(b)(1) any indenture or indentures under which other securities or certificates of interest or participation in other securities of the Company are outstanding if the requirements for such exclusion set forth in TIA Section 310(b)(1) are met. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.10, the Trustee shall resign promptly in the manner and with the effect hereinbefore specified in this Article Seven.

SECTION 7.11. PREFERENTIAL COLLECTION OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE COMPANY.

The Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA Section 311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA Section 311(a) to the extent indicated therein. The provisions of TIA Section 311 shall apply to the Company as obligors of the Notes.

SECTION 7.12. TRUSTEE'S APPLICATION FOR INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE COMPANY.

Any application by the Trustee for written instructions from the Company may, at the option of the Trustee, set forth in writing any action proposed to be taken or omitted by the Trustee under this Indenture and the date on and/or after which such action shall be taken or such omission shall be effective. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken by, or omission of, the Trustee in accordance with a proposal included in such application on or after the date specified in such application (which date shall not be less than three Business Days after the date any Officer of the Company actually receives such application, unless any such Officer shall have consented in writing to any earlier date) unless prior to taking any such action (or the effective date in the case of an omission), the Trustee shall have received written instructions in response to such application specifying the action to be taken or omitted.

ARTICLE 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

SECTION 8.01. SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES AND AGREEMENTS WITHOUT CONSENT OF HOLDERS.

Without the consent of any Holders, the Company and the Guarantors, if any, when authorized by a board resolution, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto or agreements or other instruments with respect to any Guarantee, in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(a) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Notes, and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company or such Guarantor or obligor herein and in the Notes and in any Guarantee;

(b) to add to the covenants of the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Notes for the benefit of the Holders, or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Notes, as applicable, herein, in the Notes or in any Guarantee;

(c) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision herein, in the Notes or in any Guarantee, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture, the Notes or any Guarantee; provided that, in each case, such provisions shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders;

(d) to comply with the requirements of the Commission in order to effect or maintain the qualification of this Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act, as contemplated by Section 8.03 or otherwise;

(e) to add a Guarantor pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.15;

(f) to evidence and provide the acceptance of the appointment of a successor trustee hereunder; or

(g) to mortgage, pledge, hypothecate or grant a security interest in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders as additional security for the payment and performance of the Indenture Obligations, in any property or assets, including any which are required to be mortgaged, pledged or hypothecated, or in which a security interest is required to be granted to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture or otherwise.

SECTION 8.02. SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES AND AGREEMENTS WITH CONSENT OF HOLDERS.

With the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes, by act of said Holders delivered to the Company, each Guarantor, if any, and the Trustee, the Company and each Guarantor (if a party thereto) when authorized by a board resolution, and the Trustee, may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto or agreements or other instruments with respect to any Guarantee in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders under this Indenture, the Notes or any Guarantee; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture, agreement or instrument shall, without the consent of the Holder of each outstanding Note affected thereby:

(a) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of interest on, any Note, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change the coin or currency in which the principal of any Note or any premium or the interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date thereof);

(b) amend, change or modify the obligation of the Company to make and consummate an Offer with respect to any Asset Sale or Asset Sales in accordance with Section 4.14 or the obligation of the Company to make and consummate a Change of Control Offer in the event of a Change of Control in accordance with Section 4.16, including amending, changing or modifying any definitions with respect thereto;

(c) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding Notes, the consent of whose Holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences provided for in this Indenture or with respect to any Guarantee;

(d) modify any of the provisions of this Section 8.02, Section 4.21 or Section 6.03, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Note affected thereby;

(e) except as otherwise permitted under Article Five, consent to the assignment or transfer by the Company or any Guarantor of any of

its rights and obligations under this Indenture; or

(f) amend or modify any of the provisions of this Indenture to cause the Notes or any Guarantee to be subordinate to any other Indebtedness.

Upon the written request of the Company and each Guarantor, if any, accompanied by a copy of a board resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture or Guarantee, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence of the consent of Holders as aforesaid, the Trustee shall join with the Company and each Guarantor in the execution of such supplemental indenture or Guarantee.

It shall not be necessary for any act of Holders under this Section 8.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture or Guarantee or agreement or instrument relating to any Guarantee, but it shall be sufficient if such act shall approve the substance thereof.

SECTION 8.03. COMPLIANCE WITH TIA.

Every amendment to or supplement of this Indenture or the Notes shall comply with the TIA as then in effect.

SECTION 8.04. REVOCATION AND EFFECT OF CONSENTS.

Until an amendment, waiver or supplement becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder is a continuing consent by the Holder and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. Subject to the following paragraph, any such Holder or subsequent Holder may revoke the consent as to such Holder's Note or portion of such Note by notice to the Trustee or the Company received before the date on which the Trustee receives an Officers' Certificate certifying that the Holders of the requisite principal amount of Notes have consented (and not theretofore revoked such consent) to the amendment, supplement or waiver.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment, supplement or waiver. If a record date is fixed, then notwithstanding the last sentence of the immediately preceding paragraph, those Persons who were Holders at such record date (or their duly designated proxies), and only those Persons, shall be entitled to revoke any consent previously given, whether or not such Persons continue to be Holders after such record date. No such consent shall be valid or effective for more than 90 days after such record date.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, it shall bind every Holder, unless it makes a change described in any of clauses (a) through (f) of Section 8.02, in which case, the amendment, supplement or waiver shall bind only each Holder of a Note who has consented to it and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note; provided that any such waiver shall not impair or affect the right of any Holder to receive payment of principal of and interest on a Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates without the consent of such Holder.

SECTION 8.05. NOTATION ON OR EXCHANGE OF NOTES.

If an amendment, supplement, or waiver changes the terms of a Note, the Trustee may request the Holder to deliver it to the Trustee. In such case, the Trustee shall place an appropriate notation on the Note about the changed terms and return it to the Holder. Alternatively, if the Company or the Trustee so determine, in exchange for the Note the Company shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a new Note that reflects the changed terms. Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment supplement or waiver.

SECTION 8.06. TRUSTEE TO SIGN AMENDMENTS, ETC.

The Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article Eight is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and that such amendment, supplement or waiver constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable in accordance with its terms (subject to customary exceptions). The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, execute any such amendment, supplement or waiver which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

SECTION 9.01. SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE.

This Indenture shall cease to be of further effect (except as to surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of the Notes herein expressly provided for) and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, when

(a) either

(1) all the Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Notes which have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 2.08 or (ii) all Notes for whose payment in Sterling have theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Company and thereafter repaid to the Company or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 3.05) have been delivered to the Trustee cancelled or for cancellation; or

(2) all such Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee canceled or for cancellation (x) have become due and payable, (y) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or (z) are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Company, and the Company or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee in trust for such purpose an amount in Sterling sufficient to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on the Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee canceled or for cancellation, including principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest at such Stated Maturity or redemption date;

(b) the Company or any Guarantor has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company or any Guarantor; and

(c) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that (i) all conditions precedent herein provided relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with and (ii) such satisfaction and discharge will not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, this Indenture or any other material agreement or instrument to which the Company or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Company or any Guarantor is bound.

Opinions of Counsel required to be delivered under this Section 9.01 may have qualifications customary for opinions of the type required and counsel delivering such opinions of Counsel may rely on certificates of the Company or government or other officials customary for opinions of the type required, including certificates certifying as to matters of fact, including that various financial covenants have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company to the Trustee under Section 7.07 and, if Sterling shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (2) of Subsection (a) of this Section 9.01, the obligations of the Trustee under Section 2.05 and Section 9.02 of the Indenture shall survive.

SECTION 9.02. APPLICATION OF TRUST MONEY.

Subject to the provisions of Section 2.05, all Sterling deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 9.01 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes for whose payment such Sterling have been deposited with the Trustee, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law or GAAP.

SECTION 9.03. TERMINATION OF THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION.

The Company may, provided that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise therefrom (or, with respect to a Default or Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(h) or (i), occurs at any time on or prior to the 91st calendar day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until after such 91st day)), terminate its and its Restricted Subsidiaries' substantive obligations in respect of Article Four of this Indenture (other than Sections 4.01, 4.02, 4.04 and 4.06), Article Five hereof and Article Nine hereof (other than Sections 9.01, 9.02 and 9.03) and any Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(c) or (d) by (i) depositing with the Trustee, under the terms of an irrevocable trust agreement for the benefit of the Holders, cash in Sterling or

United Kingdom Government Obligations (or a combination thereof) sufficient in the opinion of an internationally recognized firm of independent public accountants (without reinvestment) to pay all remaining Indebtedness on the Notes, (ii) delivering to the Trustee opinions of counsel in the United States and the United Kingdom reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that the holders of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for United States federal income tax purposes or United Kingdom income tax purposes as a result of such termination and will be subject to United States federal income tax and United Kingdom income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such termination had not occurred, (iii) delivering to the Trustee an officers' certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Company with the intent of preferring the holders of the Notes over any other creditors of the Company or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any other creditors of the Company or others, (iv) delivering to the Trustee Opinions of Counsel to the effect that (A) the trust funds will not be subject to any rights of holders of Indebtedness of the Company other than the Notes and (B) assuming no intervening bankruptcy of the Company between the date of deposit and the 91st day following the deposit and that no Holder of the Notes is an insider of the Company, after the 91st day following the deposit, the trust funds will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (v) delivering to the Trustee Opinions of Counsel to the effect that the Company's exercise of its option under this Section 9.03 will not result in any of the Company, the Trustee or the trust created by the Company's deposit of funds pursuant to this provision becoming or being deemed to be an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), and (vi) delivering to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and Opinions of Counsel each stating compliance with all conditions precedent provided for herein. In addition, the Company may, provided that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise therefrom (or, with respect to a Default or Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(h) or (i), occurs at any time on or prior to the 91st calendar day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until after such 91st day)) and provided that no default under any Indebtedness would arise therefrom, terminate all of its and the Guarantors' substantive obligations in respect of the Notes (including its obligations to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes and the Guarantors' Guarantee thereof) by (i) depositing with the Trustee, under the terms of an irrevocable trust agreement, cash in Sterling or United Kingdom Government Obligations sufficient (without reinvestment) to pay all remaining Indebtedness on the Notes, (ii) delivering to the Trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that (A) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (B) since the date of this Indenture, there has been a change in the applicable federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion of counsel shall confirm that, the holders of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for United States federal income tax and United Kingdom income tax purposes as a result of such termination and will be subject to United States federal income tax and United Kingdom income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case had such termination not occurred, (iv) delivering to the Trustee an officers' certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Company with the intent of preferring the holders of the Notes over any other creditors of the Company or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any other creditors of the Company or others, (v) delivering to the Trustee Opinions of Counsel to the effect that (A) the trust funds will not be subject to any rights of holders of Indebtedness of the Company other than the Notes and (B) assuming no intervening bankruptcy of the Company between the date of deposit and the 91st day following the deposit and that no Holder of the Notes is an insider of the Company, after the 91st day following the deposit, the trust funds will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (vi) delivering to the Trustee Opinions of Counsel to the effect that the Company's exercise of its option under this Section 9.03 will not result in any of the Company, the Trustee or the trust created by the Company's deposit of funds pursuant to this provision becoming or being deemed to be an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act and (vii) delivering to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and Opinions of Counsel each stating compliance with all conditions precedent provided for herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, the Company's obligations in Sections 2.02, 2.07, 2.08, 2.11, 2.13, 4.01, 4.06, 6.01, 7.07, 7.08, 9.02 and 9.05 of this Indenture shall survive until the Notes are no longer outstanding. Thereafter, the Company's obligations in Sections 9.02, 9.05 and 9.06 of this Indenture shall survive.

After such delivery or irrevocable deposit and delivery of an Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel, the Trustee upon request shall acknowledge in writing the discharge of the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations under the Notes, this Indenture except for those surviving obligations specified above.

The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the United Kingdom Government Obligations deposited pursuant to this Section 9.03 or the principal and

interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of outstanding Notes.

SECTION 9.04. APPLICATION OF TRUST MONEY.

The Trustee shall hold in trust money or United Kingdom Government Obligations deposited with it pursuant to Section 9.03, and shall apply the deposited money and the proceeds from United Kingdom Government Obligations in accordance with this Indenture solely to the payment of principal of and interest on the Notes.

SECTION 9.05. REPAYMENT TO COMPANY.

Subject to 7.07 and 9.03, the Trustee shall promptly pay to the Company upon written request any excess money held by it at any time. The Trustee shall pay to the Company upon written request any money held by it for the payment of principal or interest that remains unclaimed for two years; provided, however, that the Trustee before being required to make any payment may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once in a newspaper of general circulation in The City of New York and London, England or mail to each Holder entitled to such money notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein which shall be at least 30 days from the date of such publication or mailing, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining shall be repaid to the Company. After payment to the Company, Holders entitled to money must look solely to the Company for payment as general creditors unless an applicable abandoned property law designates another person and all liability of the Trustee or Paying Agent with respect to such money shall thereupon cease.

SECTION 9.06. REINSTATEMENT.

If the Trustee is unable to apply any money or United Kingdom Government Obligations in accordance with Section 9.03 by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 9.03 until such time as the Trustee is permitted to apply all such money or United Kingdom Government Obligations in accordance with Section 9.03; provided, however, that if the Company has made any payment of interest on or principal of any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or United Kingdom Government Obligations held by the Trustee.

ARTICLE 10

GUARANTEES

SECTION 10.01. GUARANTORS' GUARANTEE.

For value received, each of the Guarantors, in accordance with this Article Ten, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees, jointly and severally, to the Trustee and the Holders, as if the Guarantors were the principal debtor, the punctual payment and performance when due of all Indenture Obligations (which for purposes of this Guarantee shall also be deemed to include all commissions, fees, charges, costs and other expenses (including reasonable legal fees and disbursements of one counsel) arising out of or incurred by the Trustee or the Holders in connection with the enforcement of this Guarantee).

SECTION 10.02. CONTINUING GUARANTEE; NO RIGHT OF SET-OFF; INDEPENDENT OBLIGATION.

(a) This Guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee of the payment and performance of all Indenture Obligations and shall remain in full force and effect until the payment in full of all of the Indenture Obligations and shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Trustee or the Holders; and this Guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or from time to time of any sum of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Trustee or the Holders. Each Guarantor, jointly and severally, covenants and agrees to comply with all obligations, covenants, agreements and provisions applicable to it in this Indenture including those set forth in Article Five. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Guarantors' liability shall extend to all amounts which constitute part of the Indenture Obligations and would be owed by the Company under this Indenture and the Notes but for the fact that they are unenforceable, reduced, limited, impaired, suspended or not allowable due to the existence of a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding involving the Company.

(b) Each Guarantor, jointly and severally, hereby guarantees that the Indenture Obligations will be paid to the Trustee without set-off or counterclaim or other reduction whatsoever (whether for taxes, withholding or

otherwise) in Sterling.

(c) Each Guarantor, jointly and severally, guarantees that the Indenture Obligations shall be paid strictly in accordance with their terms regardless of any law, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the holders of the Notes.

(d) Each Guarantor's liability to pay or perform or cause the performance of the Indenture Obligations under this Guarantee shall arise forthwith after demand for payment or performance by the Trustee has been given to the Guarantors in the manner prescribed in Section 4.15.

(e) Except as provided herein, the provisions of this Article Ten cover all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this Guarantee and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation, warranty or promise made by any Person relative thereto which is not embodied herein; and it is specifically acknowledged and agreed that this Guarantee has been delivered by each Guarantor free of any conditions whatsoever and that no representations, warranties or promises have been made to any Guarantor affecting its liabilities hereunder, and that the Trustee shall not be bound by any representations, warranties or promises now or at any time hereafter made by the Company to any Guarantor.

SECTION 10.03. GUARANTEE ABSOLUTE.

The obligations of the Guarantors hereunder are independent of the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against any Guarantor whether or not an action or proceeding is brought against the Company and whether or not the Company is joined in any such action or proceeding. The liability of the Guarantors hereunder is irrevocable, absolute and unconditional and (to the extent permitted by law) the liability and obligations of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be released, discharged, mitigated, waived, impaired or affected in whole or in part by:

(a) any defect or lack of validity or enforceability in respect of any Indebtedness or other obligation of the Company or any other Person under this Indenture or the Notes, or any agreement or instrument relating to either of the foregoing;

(b) any grants of time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases, discharges or modifications which the Trustee or the Holders may extend to, or make with, the Company, any Guarantor or any other Person, or any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Indenture Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of, or any consent to or departure from, this Indenture or the Notes, including any increase or decrease in the Indenture Obligations;

(c) the taking of security from the Company, any Guarantor or any other Person, and the release, discharge or alteration of, or other dealing with, such security;

(d) the occurrence of any change in the laws, rules, regulations or ordinances of any jurisdiction by any present or future action of any governmental authority or court amending, varying, reducing or otherwise affecting, or purporting to amend, vary, reduce or otherwise affect, any of the Indenture Obligations and the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder;

(e) the abstention from taking security from the Company, any Guarantor or any other Person or from perfecting, continuing to keep perfected or taking advantage of any security;

(f) any loss, diminution of value or lack of enforceability of any security received from the Company, any Guarantor or any other Person, and including any other guarantees received by the Trustee;

(g) any other dealings with the Company, any Guarantor or any other Person, or with any security;

(h) the Trustee's or the Holders' acceptance of compositions from the Company or any Guarantor;

(i) the application by the Holders or the Trustee of all monies at any time and from time to time received from the Company, any Guarantor or any other Person on account of any indebtedness and liabilities owing by the Company or any Guarantor to the Trustee or the Holders, in such manner as the Trustee or the Holders deems best and the changing of such application in whole or in part and at any time or from time to time, or any manner of application of collateral, or proceeds thereof, to all or any of the Indenture Obligations, or the manner of sale of any Collateral;

(j) the release or discharge of the Company or any Guarantor

of the Notes or of any Person liable directly as surety or otherwise by operation of law or otherwise for the Notes, other than an express release in writing given by the Trustee, on behalf of the Holders, of the liability and obligations of any Guarantor hereunder;

(k) any change in the name, business, capital structure or governing instrument of the Company or any Guarantor or any refinancing or restructuring of any of the Indenture Obligations;

(l) the sale of the Company's or any Guarantor's business or any part thereof;

(m) subject to Section 10.14, any merger or consolidation, arrangement or reorganization of the Company, any Guarantor, any Person resulting from the merger or consolidation of the Company or any Guarantor with any other Person or any other successor to such Person or merged or consolidated Person or any other change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of the Company or any Guarantor;

(n) the insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation, winding-up, dissolution, receivership or distribution of the assets of the Company or its assets or any resulting discharge of any obligations of the Company (whether voluntary or involuntary) or of any Guarantor or the loss of corporate existence;

(o) subject to Section 10.14, any arrangement or plan of reorganization affecting the Company or any Guarantor;

(p) any other circumstance (including any statute of limitations) that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or discharge of, the Company or any Guarantor; or

(q) any modification, compromise, settlement or release by the Trustee, or by operation of law or otherwise, of the Indenture Obligations or the liability of the Company or any other obligor under the Notes, in whole or in part, and any refusal of payment by the Trustee, in whole or in part, from any other obligor or other guarantor in connection with any of the Indenture Obligations, whether or not with notice to, or further assent by, or any reservation of rights against, each of the Guarantors.

SECTION 10.04. RIGHT TO DEMAND FULL PERFORMANCE.

In the event of any demand for payment or performance by the Trustee from any Guarantor hereunder, the Trustee or the Holders shall have the right to demand its full claim and to receive all dividends or other payments in respect thereof until the Indenture Obligations have been paid in full, and the Guarantors shall continue to be jointly and severally liable hereunder for any balance which may be owing to the Trustee or the Holders by the Company under this Indenture and the Notes. The retention by the Trustee or the Holders of any security, prior to the realization by the Trustee or the Holders of its rights to such security upon foreclosure thereon, shall not, as between the Trustee and any Guarantor, be considered as a purchase of such security, or as payment, satisfaction or reduction of the Indenture Obligations due to the Trustee or the Holders by the Company or any part thereof.

SECTION 10.05. WAIVERS.

(a) Each Guarantor hereby expressly waives (to the extent permitted by law) notice of the acceptance of this Guarantee and notice of the existence, renewal, extension or the non-performance, non-payment, or non-observance on the part of the Company of any of the terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Indenture or the Notes or any other notice whatsoever to or upon the Company or such Guarantor with respect to the Indenture Obligations. Each Guarantor hereby acknowledges communication to it of the terms of this Indenture and the Notes and all of the provisions therein contained and consents to and approves the same. Each Guarantor hereby expressly waives (to the extent permitted by law) diligence, presentment, protest and demand for payment.

(b) Without prejudice to any of the rights or recourses which the Trustee or the Holders may have against the Company, each Guarantor hereby expressly waives (to the extent permitted by law) any right to require the Trustee or the Holders to:

(i) initiate or exhaust any rights, remedies or recourse against the Company, any Guarantor or any other Person;

(ii) value, realize upon, or dispose of any security of the Company or any other Person held by the Trustee or the Holders; or

(iii) initiate or exhaust any other remedy which the Trustee or the Holders may have in law or equity;

before requiring or becoming entitled to demand payment from such Guarantor under this Guarantee.

SECTION 10.06. THE GUARANTORS REMAIN OBLIGATED IN EVENT THE COMPANY IS NO LONGER OBLIGATED TO DISCHARGE INDENTURE OBLIGATIONS.

It is the express intention of the Trustee and the Guarantors that if for any reason the Company has no legal existence, is or becomes under no legal obligation to discharge the Indenture Obligations owing to the Trustee or the Holders by the Company or if any of the Indenture Obligations owing by the Company to the Trustee or the Holders becomes irrecoverable from the Company by operation of law or for any reason whatsoever, this Guarantee and the covenants, agreements and obligations of the Guarantors contained in this Article Ten shall nevertheless be binding upon the Guarantors, as principal debtor, until such time as all such Indenture Obligations have been paid in full to the Trustee and all Indenture Obligations owing to the Trustee or the Holders by the Company have been discharged, or such earlier time as Section 9.01 shall apply to the Notes and the Guarantors shall be responsible for the payment thereof to the Trustee or the Holders upon demand.

SECTION 10.07. FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE; SUBROGATION.

(a) Any term or provision of this Guarantee to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indenture Obligations guaranteed hereunder shall be reduced to the extent necessary to prevent this Guarantee from violating or becoming voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer or similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and (ii) with respect to the liability of Canandaigua B.V. only, the liability of Canandaigua B.V. under its Guarantee shall not exceed the net intrinsic value of Canandaigua B.V. without leaving the other creditors of Canandaigua B.V. unpaid.

(b) Each Guarantor hereby waives all rights of subrogation or contribution, whether arising by contract or operation of law (including without limitation, any such right arising under federal bankruptcy law) or otherwise by reason of any payment by it pursuant to the provisions of this Article Ten.

SECTION 10.08. GUARANTEE IS ADDITIONAL TO OTHER SECURITY.

This Guarantee shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantees or other security which the Trustee may now or hereafter hold in respect of the Indenture Obligations owing to the Trustee or the Holders by the Company and (except as may be required by law) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to marshal in favor of each of the Guarantors any other guarantees or other security or any moneys or other assets which the Trustee may be entitled to receive or upon which the Trustee or the Holders may have a claim.

SECTION 10.09. NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.

A director, officer, employee, stockholder or incorporator, as such, of the Company shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company under the Notes or this Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creations. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. Such waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of the Notes.

SECTION 10.10. NO BAR TO FURTHER ACTIONS.

Except as provided by law, no action or proceeding brought or instituted under Article Ten and this Guarantee and no recovery or judgment in pursuance thereof shall be a bar or defense to any further action or proceeding which may be brought under this Article Ten and the Guarantee by reason of any further default or defaults under this Article Ten and the Guarantee or in the payment of any of the Indenture Obligations owing by the Company.

SECTION 10.11. FAILURE TO EXERCISE RIGHTS SHALL NOT OPERATE AS A WAIVER; NO SUSPENSION OF REMEDIES.

(a) No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Trustee or the Holders, any right, power, privilege or remedy under this Article Ten and the Guarantee shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any rights, power, privilege or remedy preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other rights, powers, privileges or remedies. The rights and remedies herein provided for are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided in law or equity.

(b) Nothing contained in this Article Ten shall limit the right of the Trustee or the Holders to take any action to accelerate the maturity of the Notes pursuant to Article Six or to pursue any rights or remedies hereunder or under applicable law.

SECTION 10.12. TRUSTEE'S DUTIES; NOTICE TO TRUSTEE.

(a) Any provision in this Article Ten or elsewhere in this Indenture allowing the Trustee to request any information or to take any action authorized by, or on behalf of any Guarantor, shall be permissive and shall not be

obligatory on the Trustee except as the Holders may direct in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture or where the failure of the Trustee to request any such information or to take any such action arises from the Trustee's negligence or willful misconduct.

(b) The Trustee shall not be required to inquire into the existence, powers or capacities of the Company, any Guarantor or the officers, directors or agents acting or purporting to act on their respective behalf.

SECTION 10.13. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

All terms, agreements and conditions of this Article Ten shall extend to and be binding upon each Guarantor and its successors and permitted assigns and shall inure to the benefit of and may be enforced by the Trustee and its successors and assigns; provided, however, that the Guarantors may not assign any of their rights or obligations hereunder other than in accordance with Article Five.

SECTION 10.14. RELEASE OF GUARANTEE.

Concurrently with the payment in full of all of the Indenture Obligations, the Guarantors shall be released from and relieved of their obligations under this Article Ten. Upon the delivery by the Company to the Trustee of an Officer's Certificate and, if requested by the Trustee, an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the transaction giving rise to the release of this Guarantee was made by the Company in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and the Notes, the Trustee shall execute any documents reasonably required in order to evidence the release of the Guarantors from their obligations under this Guarantee. If any of the Indenture Obligations are revived and reinstated after the termination of this Guarantee, then all of the obligations of the Guarantors under this Guarantee shall be revived and reinstated as if this Guarantee had not been terminated until such time as the Indenture Obligations are paid in full, and each Guarantor shall enter into an amendment to this Guarantee, reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, evidencing such revival and reinstatement.

This Guarantee shall terminate with respect to each Guarantor and shall be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged as provided in Section 4.15.

SECTION 10.15. EXECUTION OF GUARANTEE.

To evidence the Guarantee, each Guarantor hereby agrees to execute the guarantee substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit C hereto, to be endorsed on each Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and that this Indenture shall be executed on behalf of each Guarantor by one if its Officers, or one of its other officers (or officer's of the Company) or any other person (through power of attorney or otherwise) in each case duly authorized by such Guarantor's board of directors. The signature of any of these officers on the Notes may be manual or facsimile.

ARTICLE 11

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11.01. TIA CONTROLS.

If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision which is required to be included in this Indenture by the TIA, the required provision shall control.

SECTION 11.02. NOTICES.

Any notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing, and shall be sufficiently given if made by hand delivery, by telex, by telecopier or registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

If to the Company:

Canandaigua Brands, Inc.
300 WillowBrook Office Park
Fairport, New York 14450
Attention: Robert Sands, Executive
Vice President and General Counsel
Fax: (716) 218-2160

Copy to:

McDermott Will & Emery
227 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Attention: Bernard Kramer, Esq.

If to the Trustee:

Harris Trust and Savings Bank
311 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60690
Attention: Daniel G. Donovan
Fax: (312) 461-3525

The Company or the Trustee by written notice to the others may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications. Any notice or communication to the Company or the Trustee, shall be deemed to have been given or made as of the date so delivered if personally delivered; when answered back, if telexed; when receipt is acknowledged, if telecopied; and five (5) calendar days after mailing if sent by mail, postage prepaid (except that a notice of change of address shall not be deemed to have been given until actually received by the addressee).

All notices to the Holders will be valid if (i) (A) so long as the Notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of such Stock Exchange shall so require, published in the Luxemburger Wort or another newspaper having general circulation in Luxembourg and (B) (in addition to publication as described above) also given by substantially concurrent delivery of the relevant notice to DTC, Euroclear and/or Cedelbank (as the case may be) for communication to the holders of the Book-Entry Interests, or (ii) in the case of a Holder of a Definitive Registered Note, including any notice delivered in connection with TIA ss. 310(b), TIA ss. 313(c), TIA ss. 314(a) and TIA ss. 315(b), mailed to such Holders by first-class mail at their respective addresses as they appear in the Register (and, if and so long as the Notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of such Stock Exchange shall require, published in a newspaper having general circulation in Luxembourg). If publication as provided above is not practicable, notice will be given in such other manner, and shall be deemed to have been given on such date, as the Trustee may approve. Copies of any such communication or notice to a Holder shall also be mailed to the Trustee, the Registrar and each Agent at the same time. To the extent required by the Trust Indenture Act, any notice or communication shall also be mailed to any Person described in TIA ss. 313(c).

Failure to deliver a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders. Except for a notice to the Trustee, which is deemed given only when received, and except as otherwise provided in this Indenture, if a notice or communication is mailed in the manner provided above, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

SECTION 11.03. COMMUNICATIONS BY HOLDERS WITH OTHER HOLDERS.

Holders may communicate pursuant to TIA Section 312(b) with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Notes. The Company, the Trustee, the Registrar and anyone else shall have the protection of TIA Section 312(c).

SECTION 11.04. CERTIFICATE AND OPINION AS TO CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

Upon any request or application by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee:

(1) an Officers' Certificate (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 11.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of the signers, all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with; and

(2) an Opinion of Counsel (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 11.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with.

SECTION 11.05. STATEMENTS REQUIRED IN CERTIFICATE AND OPINION.

Each certificate and opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

(1) a statement that the person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions relating thereto;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of such person, it or he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable such person to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such

covenant or condition has been complied with; and

(4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such person, such covenant or condition has been complied with.

SECTION 11.06. RULES BY TRUSTEE AND AGENTS.

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders. The Registrar and Paying Agent may make reasonable rules for their functions.

SECTION 11.07. BUSINESS DAYS; LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

A "Business Day" is a day that is not a Legal Holiday. A "Legal Holiday" is a Saturday, a Sunday, a governmentally-recognized holiday or a day on which banking institutions are not required to be open in such place. If a payment date is a Legal Holiday at a place of payment, payment may be made at that place on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and no interest shall accrue for the intervening period.

SECTION 11.08. GOVERNING LAW.

THIS INDENTURE AND THE NOTES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE OR THE NOTES.

SECTION 11.09. NO ADVERSE INTERPRETATION OF OTHER AGREEMENTS.

This Indenture may not be used to interpret another indenture, loan, security or debt agreement of the Company or any Subsidiary thereof. No such indenture, loan, security or debt agreement may be used to interpret this Indenture except as expressly provided herein.

SECTION 11.10. NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.

A director, officer, employee, stockholder or incorporator, as such, of the Company shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company under the Notes or this Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creations. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. Such waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of the Notes.

SECTION 11.11. SUCCESSORS.

All agreements of the Company in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind its successors. All agreements of the Trustee, any additional trustee and any Paying Agents in this Indenture shall bind its successor.

SECTION 11.12. MULTIPLE COUNTERPARTS.

The parties may sign multiple counterparts of this Indenture. Each signed counterpart shall be deemed an original, but all of them together represent one and the same agreement.

SECTION 11.13. TABLE OF CONTENTS, HEADINGS, ETC.

The table of contents, cross-reference sheet and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof, and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

SECTION 11.14. SEPARABILITY.

Each provision of this Indenture shall be considered separable and if for any reason any provision which is not essential to the effectuation of the basic purpose of this Indenture or the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 11.15. BENEFITS OF INDENTURE.

Nothing in this Indenture or in the Notes, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder and the Holders of Notes, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Indenture to be duly executed all as of the date and year first written above.

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Senior Vice President and Chief
Financial Officer

BATAVIA WINE CELLARS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Treasurer

BARTON INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BRANDS, LTD.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BEERS, LTD.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BRANDS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BRANDS OF GEORGIA, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON DISTILLERS IMPORT CORP.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON FINANCIAL CORPORATION

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

STEVENS POINT BEVERAGE CO.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

CANANDAIGUA LIMITED

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Finance Director

MONARCH IMPORT COMPANY

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

CANANDAIGUA WINE COMPANY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Treasurer

THE VIKING DISTILLERY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

CANANDAIGUA EUROPE LIMITED

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Treasurer

ROBERTS TRADING CORP.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: President and Treasurer

POLYPHENOLICS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

FRANCISCAN VINEYARDS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

ALLBERRY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

CLOUD PEAK CORPORATION

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

M.J. LEWIS CORP.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

MT. VEEDER CORPORATION

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

SCV-EPI VINEYARDS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

SIMI WINERY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

CANANDAIGUA B.V.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Authorized Representative

BARTON CANADA, LTD.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK,
as Trustee

By: /s/ D.G. Donovan

Name: D.G. Donovan
Title: Assistant Vice President

EXHIBIT A

[CUSIP/ISIN No.:]

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL NOTE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF A DEPOSITORY OR A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY. TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, TO NOMINEES OF [], OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE AND TRANSFERS OF PORTIONS OF THIS GLOBAL NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH IN SECTIONS 2.01 AND 2.07 OF THE INDENTURE.<F1>

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT AND ANY SUCH CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.<F2>

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

8 1/2% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2009

[CUSIP/ISIN] NO.

No. (pound)

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC., a Delaware corporation (herein called the "Company," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to , or registered assigns, the principal sum of United Kingdom pounds sterling on November 15, 2009, at the office or agency of the Company referred to below, and to pay interest thereon from November 17, 1999, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on May 15 and November 15, in each year, commencing May 15, 2000, at the rate of

<F1> Include this legend on any Global Security.

<F2> Include this legend on any Global Security issued to Cede & Co. as nominee of The Depository Trust Company.

8 1/2% per annum, in United Kingdom pounds sterling, until the principal hereof is paid or duly provided for. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on the regular record date for such interest, which shall be May 1 or November 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid, or duly provided for, and interest on such defaulted interest at the interest rate borne by the Notes, to the extent lawful, shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such regular record date, and may be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on a special record date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such special record date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose, in such coin or currency of the United Kingdom as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company, (i) in the case of a Global Note, by wire or book entry transfer to the Depository Trust Company, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Brussels office, as the operator of the Euroclear System or Cedelbank, societe anonyme or their respective nominees, or (ii) in all other cases, by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear on the Register. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

This Note is entitled to the benefits of Guarantees by each of the Guarantors of the punctual payment when due of the Indenture Obligations made in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders. Reference is hereby made to Article Ten of the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and obligations under the Guarantees of each of the Guarantors.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been duly executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof or by the authenticating agent appointed as provided in the Indenture by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed by the manual or facsimile signature of its authorized officers.

Dated:

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

By:

Name:
Title:

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

As Trustee, Harris Trust and Savings Bank

By:

Name:
Title:

{Reverse of Note}

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

8 1/2% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2009

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Company designated as its 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (herein called the "Notes"), limited in aggregate principal amount to (pound)150,000,000, issued under an indenture (the "Indenture") dated as of November 17, 1999, among the Company, the Guarantors and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee (herein called the "Trustee," which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture) and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties, obligations and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes, and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. Capitalized terms used herein without definition have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of (a) the entire Indebtedness on the Notes or (b) certain restrictive covenants and related Defaults and Events of Default, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth therein.

The Notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at any time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such Notes, and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Gilt Rate plus 50 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption.

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, each Holder may require the

Company to repurchase all or a portion of such Holder's Notes in an amount of (pound)1,000 or integral multiples of (pound)1,000, at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase.

Under certain circumstances, in the event the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company from any Asset Sale, which proceeds are not used to repay secured Indebtedness or invested in properties or assets used in the businesses of the Company or reasonably related thereto, exceeds a specified amount the Company will be required to apply such proceeds to the repayment of the Notes and certain indebtedness ranking pari passu to the Notes.

The Notes of any Holder will be subject to a Tax Redemption at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the Redemption Date, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the Redemption Date under the circumstances and subject to the limitations described in the Indenture.

In the case of any redemption or repurchase of Notes in accordance with the Indenture, interest installments whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the redemption date will be available to the Holders of such Notes of record as of the close of business on the relevant regular record date referred to on the face hereof. Notes (or portions thereof) for whose redemption and payment provision is made in accordance with the Indenture shall cease to bear interest from and after the date of redemption.

In the event of redemption or repurchase of this Note in accordance with the Indenture in part only, a new Note or Notes for the unredeemed portion hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the principal amount of all the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions (including certain amendments permitted without the consent of any Holders) as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Guarantors and the Holders under the Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all the Notes, to waive compliance by the Company and the Guarantors with certain provisions of the Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by or on behalf of the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor on the Notes (in the event such Guarantor or other obligor is obligated to make payments in respect of the Notes), which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note at the times, place, and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement by and between the Company and the Initial Purchaser, the Company will be obligated to consummate an exchange offer pursuant to which the Holder of this Note shall have the right to exchange this Note for the Company's Series B 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Exchange Notes"), which have been registered under the Securities Act, in like principal amount and having terms identical in all material respects to the Initial Notes. The Holders of the Initial Notes shall be entitled to receive certain Additional Interest payments in the event such exchange offer is not consummated and upon certain other conditions, all pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement.<F3>

This Global Note will be exchangeable for Definitive Notes only (i) (in whole but not in part) if either DTC, the Euroclear or Cedelbank is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or announces an intention permanently to cease business or does in fact do so and no alternative clearing system satisfactory to the Trustee is available, or (ii) (in part) if an Event of Default under the Indenture occurs and is continuing, upon the request delivered in writing to DTC, Euroclear and/or Cedelbank, the Trustee, the Common Depositary or the Custodian by the owner of a Book-Entry Interest (as defined in the Indenture), (iii) (in whole but not in part) if at any time the Company in its sole discretion determines that this Global Note should be exchanged for Definitive Notes or (iv) (in whole but not in part) if either the Custodian or the Common Depositary is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as the Common

Depository or the Custodian, as the case may be, and a successor Common Depository or Custodian, as the case may be, is not able to be appointed by the Company within 90 days. Thereupon (in the case of (i), (ii) and (iv) above, the

- - - - -

<F3> Include this paragraph in any Restricted Global Notes.

holder of this Global Note (acting on the instructions of (a) holder(s) of (a) Book-Entry Interest(s) may give notice to the Company and (in the case of (iii) above) the Company may give notice to the Trustee and the Holders, of its intention to exchange this Global Note for Definitive Notes on or after the Exchange Date (as defined below).

On or after the Exchange Date the holder of this Global Note may or, in the case of (iii) above, shall surrender this Global Security to or to the order of the Principal Paying Agent. In exchange for this Global Security the Company will deliver, or procure the delivery of, Definitive Notes in registered form in denominations of (pound)1,000 each or any integral multiple thereof in exchange for the whole or, in the case of (ii) above, the relevant part of this Global Note).

"Exchange Date" means a day specified in the notice requiring exchange falling not more than 60 days after that on which such notice is given and on which banks are open for business in the city in which the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent is located and in the city in which the relevant clearing system is located.

Upon (i) any exchange of a part of the 144A/Regulation S/Unrestricted Global Note for a part of this Global Note or (ii) any exchange of a part of this Global Note for a part of the 144A/Regulation S/Unrestricted Global Note or (iii) any exchange of a part of this Global Note for Definitive Notes or (iv) the purchase by or on behalf of the Company, or any Subsidiary of the Company and cancellation of a part of this Global Note in accordance with the Section 2.12 of the Indenture, the portion of the principal amount hereof so exchanged or so purchased and canceled shall be endorsed by or on behalf of the Principal Paying Agent on behalf of the Company on Part II of the Schedule hereto, whereupon the principal amount of this Global Note shall be reduced by the principal amount so exchanged or so purchased and canceled and endorsed. Upon the exchange of the whole of this Global Note for Definitive [or for an Unrestricted Global Note] this Global Note shall be surrendered to or to the order of the Principal Paying Agent and canceled and, if the holder of this Global Note requests, returned to it together with any relevant Definitive Notes [or Unrestricted Global Note, as the case may be].

The Notes in certificated form are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of (pound)1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to and at the time of due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, any Guarantor, the Trustee and any agent of the Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note is overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF.

FORM OF TRANSFER NOTICE

I or we assign and transfer this Note to:

Please insert social security or other identifying number of assignee

- - - - -
- - - - -
- - - - -

Print or type name, address and zip code of assignee and irrevocably appoint

(Agent), to transfer this Note on the books of the Company.

The Agent may substitute another to act for him.

Dated _____ Signed _____

(Sign exactly as name appears on the other side of this Note)

{Signature must be guaranteed by an eligible Guarantor Institution (banks, stock brokers, savings and loan associations and credit unions) with membership in an approved guarantee medallion program pursuant to Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 17 Ad-15}

THE SCHEDULES

PART I

PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL, PREMIUM AND INTEREST

The following payments on this Global Note have been made:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Table with 6 columns: Date made, Interest paid (pound), Premium paid (pound), Principal paid (pound), Remaining principal amount of this Global Note following such payment (pound), Notation made on behalf of the Company. The table body contains multiple rows of dashes representing data.

</TABLE>

PART II

EXCHANGES AND PURCHASES AND CANCELLATIONS

The following exchanges of a part of the 144A/Regulation S/Unrestricted Global Note for a like part of this Global Note [, of this Global Note for a like part of the [144A/Regulation S/Unrestricted] Global Note/ of this Global Note for a part of a Series B Global Note] and of this Global Note for Definitive Notes and purchases and cancellations of a part of this Global Note have been made:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Part of principal amount of the 144A/Regulation S/Unrestricted Global Note exchanged for a like part of this Global Note or vice versa or of this Global Note Part of

hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to , or registered assigns, the principal sum of United Kingdom pounds sterling on November 15, 2009, at the office or agency of the Company referred to below, and to pay interest thereon from November 17, 1999, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on May 15 and November 15, in each year, commencing May 15, 2000, at the rate of 8 1/2% per annum, in United Kingdom pounds sterling, until the principal hereof is paid or duly provided for. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on the regular record date for such interest, which shall be May 1 or November 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid, or duly provided for, and interest on such defaulted interest at the interest rate borne by the Notes, to the extent lawful, shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such regular record date, and may be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on a special record date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such special record date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose, in such coin or currency of the United Kingdom as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company, (i) in the case of a Global Note, by wire or book entry transfer to the Depository Trust Company, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as operator of the Euroclear system or Cedelbank, societe anonyme, or their respective nominees, or (ii) in all other cases, by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear on the Register. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

This Note is entitled to the benefits of Guarantees by each of the Guarantors of the punctual payment when due of the Indenture Obligations made in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders. Reference is hereby made to Article Ten of the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and obligations under the Guarantees of each of the Guarantors.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been duly executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof or by the authenticating agent appointed as provided in the Indenture by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed by the manual or facsimile signature of its authorized officers.

Dated:

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

By:

Name:
Title:

Attest:

- -----
Authorized Officer

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

As Trustee, Harris Trust and Savings Bank

By: _____
Name:
Title:

{Reverse of Note}

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

8 1/2% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2009

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Company designated as its 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (herein called the "Notes"), limited in aggregate principal amount to (pound)150,000,000, issued under an indenture (the "Indenture") dated as of November 17, 1999, among the Company, the Guarantors and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee (herein called the "Trustee," which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture) and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties, obligations and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes, and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. Capitalized terms used herein without definition have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of (a) the entire Indebtedness on the Notes or (b) certain restrictive covenants and related Defaults and Events of Default, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth therein.

The Notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at any time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such Notes, and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Gilt Rate plus 50 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption.

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, each Holder may require the Company to repurchase all or a portion of such Holder's Notes in an amount of (pound)1,000 or integral multiples of (pound)1,000, at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase.

Under certain circumstances, in the event the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company from any Asset Sale, which proceeds are not used to repay secured Indebtedness or invested in properties or assets used in the businesses of the Company or reasonably related thereto, exceeds a specified amount the Company will be required to apply such proceeds to the repayment of the Notes and certain indebtedness ranking pari passu to the Notes.

The Notes of any Holder will be subject to a Tax Redemption at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the Redemption Date, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the Redemption Date under the circumstances and subject to the limitations described in the Indenture.

In the case of any redemption or repurchase of Notes in accordance with the Indenture, interest installments whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the redemption date will be available to the Holders of such Notes of record as of the close of business on the relevant regular record date referred to on the face hereof. Notes (or portions thereof) for whose redemption and payment provision is made in accordance with the Indenture shall cease to bear interest from and after the date of redemption.

In the event of redemption or repurchase of this Note in accordance with the Indenture in part only, a new Note or Notes for the unredeemed portion hereof shall be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the principal amount of all the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions (including certain

amendments permitted without the consent of any Holders) as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Guarantors and the Holders under the Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all the Notes, to waive compliance by the Company and the Guarantors with certain provisions of the Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by or on behalf of the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor on the Notes (in the event such Guarantor or other obligor is obligated to make payments in respect of the Notes), which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note at the times, place, and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement by and between the Company and the Initial Purchaser, the Company will be obligated to consummate an exchange offer pursuant to which the Holder of this Note shall have the right to exchange this Note for the Company's Series B 8 1/2% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009 (the "Exchange Notes"), which have been registered under the Securities Act, in like principal amount and having terms identical in all material respects to the Initial Notes. The Holders of the Initial Notes shall be entitled to receive certain Additional Interest payments in the event such exchange offer is not consummated and upon certain other conditions, all pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement.<F1>

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to and at the time of due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, any Guarantor, the Trustee and any agent of the Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note is overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

- -----

<F1> Include this paragraph only in Restricted Global Notes.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF.

FORM OF TRANSFER NOTICE

I or we assign and transfer this Note to:

Please insert social security or other identifying number of assignee

- -----
- -----
- -----

Print or type name, address and zip code of assignee and irrevocably appoint

- ----- (Agent), to transfer this Note on the books of the Company.

The Agent may substitute another to act for him.

Dated _____ Signed _____

(Sign exactly as name appears on the other side of this Note)

{Signature must be guaranteed by an eligible Guarantor Institution (banks, stock brokers, savings and loan associations and credit unions) with membership in an approved guarantee medallion program pursuant to Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 17 Ad-15}

EXHIBIT C

GUARANTEES

For value received, each of the undersigned hereby unconditionally guarantees, jointly and severally, to the holder of this Note the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note upon which these Guarantees are endorsed in the amounts and at the time when due and payable whether by declaration thereof, or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal and interest, if any, of this Note, if lawful, and the payment or performance of all other obligations of the Company under the Indenture or the Notes, to the holder of this Note and the Trustee, all in accordance with and subject to the terms and limitations of this Note and Article Ten of the Indenture. These Guarantees will not become effective until the Trustee duly executes the certificate of authentication on this Note.

Dated:

BATAVIA WINE CELLARS, INC.

By:

BARTON INCORPORATED

By:

BARTON BRANDS, LTD.

By:

BARTON BEERS, LTD.

By:

BARTON BRANDS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

By:

BARTON BRANDS OF GEORGIA, INC.

By:

BARTON DISTILLERS IMPORT CORP.

By: _____

THE VIKING DISTILLERY, INC.

By: _____

BARTON FINANCIAL CORPORATION

By: _____

STEVENS POINT BEVERAGE CO.

By: _____

CANANDAIGUA LIMITED

By: _____

MONARCH IMPORT COMPANY

By: _____

CANANDAIGUA WINE COMPANY, INC.

By: _____

CANANDAIGUA EUROPE LIMITED

By: _____

ROBERTS TRADING CORP.

By: _____

POLYPHENOLICS, INC.

By: _____

FRANCISCAN VINEYARDS, INC.

By: _____

ALLBERRY, INC.

By: _____

CLOUD PEAK CORPORATION

By: _____

M.J. LEWIS CORP.

By: _____

MT. VEEDER CORPORATION

By: _____

SCV-EPI VINEYARDS, INC.

By: _____

SIMI WINERY, INC.

By: _____

CANANDAIGUA B.V.

By: _____

BARTON CANADA, LTD.

By: _____

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

Re: Canandaigua Brands, Inc. ("the Company")
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Notes")

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of November 17, 1999 (the "Indenture"), between the Company, and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____ (the "Transferor") owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in a principal amount at maturity of \$ _____ (the "Transfer"), to _____ (the "Transferee"), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. // Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note or a Definitive Note pursuant to Rule 144A. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the Book-Entry Interest or Definitive Note is being transferred to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believed and believes is purchasing the Book-Entry Interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred Book-Entry Interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the 144A Global Note and/or the Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

2. // Check if Transferee will take delivery of a Book-Entry Interest in the Regulation S Global Note or a Definitive Note pursuant to Regulation S. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S under the Securities Act and (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with

the terms of the Indenture, the transferred Book-Entry Interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Regulation S Global Note and/or the Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3. / / Check and complete if Transferee will take delivery of a Book-Entry Interest in the 144A Global Note or a Definitive Note pursuant to any provision of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A or Regulation S. The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Book-Entry Interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

(a) / / such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act;

- or -

(b) / / such Transfer is being effected to the Company or a subsidiary thereof.

4. / / Check if Transferee will take delivery of a Book-Entry Interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or an Unrestricted Definitive Note. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred Book-Entry Interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: -----
Name:
Title:

Dated:

ANNEX A TO CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

1. THE TRANSFEROR OWNS AND PROPOSES TO TRANSFER THE FOLLOWING:

[CHECK ONE OF (a) or (b)]

(a) / / a Book-Entry Interest in the:

(i) / / 144A Global Note (ISIN _____; Common Code _____), held through Participant Account _____, or

(ii) / / Regulation S Global Note (ISIN _____; Common Code _____), held through Participant Account _____, or

(b) / / a Restricted Definitive Note.

2. AFTER THE TRANSFER THE TRANSFEREE WILL HOLD:

[CHECK ONE OF (a) or (b)]

(a) / / a Book-Entry Interest in the:

(i) / / 144A Global Note (ISIN _____; Common Code _____), held through Participant Account _____, or

(ii) / / Regulation S Global Note (ISIN _____; Common Code _____), held through Participant Account _____, or

(iii) / / Unrestricted Global Note (ISIN _____; Common Code _____)

_____), held through Participant Account _____.

(b) / / a Restricted Definitive Note; or

(c) / / a Unrestricted Definitive Note.

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE
(BETWEEN BOOK-ENTRY INTERESTS AND DEFINITIVE NOTES)

Re: Canandaigua Brands, Inc. ("the Company")
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Notes")

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of November 17, 1999 (the "Indenture"), between the Company, and The Bank of New York, as trustee. Capitalised terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____ (the "Owner") owns and proposes to exchange the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified on Annex A hereto, in a principal amount at maturity of \$_____ (the "Exchange"). In connection with the Exchange, the Owner hereby certifies that:

1. Exchange of Book-Entry Interests in Restricted Global Notes for Restricted Definitive Notes or Book-Entry Interests in Restricted Global Notes

In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's Book-Entry Interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

The Owner requests that Definitive Notes be registered in the following name:

and sent to the Owner at the following address:

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Owner]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated:

EXHIBIT F

[FORM OF]
INTERCOMPANY NOTE

Evidences of all loans or advances ("Loans") made hereunder shall be reflected on the grid attached hereto. FOR VALUE RECEIVED, _____, a _____ corporation (the "Maker"), HEREBY PROMISES TO PAY ON DEMAND to the order of _____ (the "Holder") the principal sum of the aggregate unpaid

principal amount to all Loans (plus accrued interest thereon) at any time and from time to time made hereunder which has not been previously paid.

All capitalized terms used herein that are defined in, or by reference in, the Indenture among Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the guarantors a party thereto and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee, dated as of November 17, 1999 (the "Indenture"), have the meanings assigned to such terms therein, or by reference therein, unless otherwise defined.

ARTICLE I

TERMS OF INTERCOMPANY NOTE

Section 1.01 Note Forgivable. Unless the Maker of the Loan hereunder is either of the Company or any Guarantor, the Holder may not forgive any amounts owing under this intercompany note.

Section 1.02 Interest: Prepayment. (a) The interest rate ("Interest Rate") on the Loans shall be a rate per annum reflected on the grid attached hereto.

(b) The interest, if any, payable on each of the Loans shall accrue from the date such Loan is made and, subject to Section 2.01, shall be payable upon demand of the Holder.

(c) If the principal or accrued interest, if any, of the Loans is not paid on the date demand is made, interest on the unpaid principal and interest will accrue at a rate equal to the Interest Rate, if any, plus 100 basis points per annum from maturity until the principal and interest on such Loans are fully paid.

(d) Subject to Section 2.01, any amounts hereunder may be prepaid at any time by the Maker.

Section 1.03 Subordination. All loans made to either of the Company or any Guarantor shall be subordinated in right of payment to the payment and performance of the obligations of the Company and any Subsidiary under the Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or any other Indebtedness ranking pari passu with the Notes, or any Guarantees, including, without limitation, any Indebtedness incurred under the Credit Agreement; provided that with respect to a Subsidiary in any specific instance, such Subsidiary is also an obligor under the Indenture, the Notes, a Guarantee or such other senior or pari passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, whether as a borrower, guarantor or pledgor of collateral.

ARTICLE II

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Section 2.01 Events of Default. If after the date of issuance of this Loan (i) an Event of Default has occurred under the Indenture, (ii) an "Event of Default" (as defined) has occurred under the Credit Agreement, or any refinancing of the Credit Agreement or (iii) an "event of default" (as defined) has occurred on any other Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor, then (x) in the event the Maker is not either one of the Company or a Guarantor, all amounts owing under the Loans hereunder shall be immediately due and payable to the Holder, and (y) in the event the Maker is either the Company or a Guarantor, the amounts owing under the Loans hereunder shall not be due and payable; provided, however, that if such Event of Default or event of default has been waived, cured or rescinded, such amounts shall no longer be due and payable in the case of clause (x), and such amounts may be payable in the case of clause (y). If the Holder is a Subsidiary, then the Holder hereby agrees that if it receives any payments or distributions on any Loan from the Company or a Guarantor which is not payable pursuant to clause (y) of the prior sentence after any Event of Default or event or default described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above has occurred, is continuing and has not been waived, cured or rescinded, it will pay over and deliver forthwith to the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, all such payments and distributions.

ARTICLE III

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.01 Amendments, Etc. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this intercompany note, or consent to depart herefrom is permitted at any time for any reason, except with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes.

Section 3.02 Assignment. No party to this Agreement may assign, in whole or in part, any of its rights and obligations under this intercompany note, except to its legal successor in interest.

Section 3.03 Third Party Beneficiaries. The holders of the Notes or any other Indebtedness ranking pari passu with or senior to, the Notes or any

Guarantees, including without limitation, any Indebtedness incurred under the Credit Agreement, shall be third party beneficiaries to this intercompany note and shall have the right to enforce this intercompany note against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

Section 3.04 Headings. Article and Section headings in this intercompany note are included for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this intercompany note for any other purpose.

Section 3.05 Entire Agreement. This intercompany note sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all previous understandings, written or oral, in respect thereof.

Section 3.06 GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF).

Section 3.07 Waivers. The Maker hereby waives presentment, demand for payment, notice of protest and all other demands and notices in connection with the delivery, acceptance, performance or enforcement hereof.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

BORROWINGS, MATURITIES, AND PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Notation	Date	Amount of Borrowing/ Principal	Maturity of Borrowing/ Principal	Amount Principal Paid or Prepaid	Unpaid Principal Balance
Made By	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>					

</TABLE>

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

Dated as of November 17, 1999

By and Among

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.,

as Issuer

and

THE GUARANTORS named herein

and

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LTD.,

as Initial Purchaser

(pound) 75,000,000

8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page

1. Definitions.....	1
2. Exchange Offer.....	5
3. Shelf Registration.....	9
4. Additional Interest.....	10
5. Registration Procedures.....	12
6. Registration Expenses.....	21
7. Indemnification.....	22
8. Rules 144 and 144A.....	24
9. Underwritten Registrations.....	25
10. Miscellaneous.....	25
(a) No Inconsistent Agreements.....	25
(b) Adjustments Affecting Registrable Notes.....	25
(c) Amendments and Waivers.....	26
(d) Notices.....	26
(e) Successors and Assigns.....	27
(f) Counterparts.....	27
(g) Headings.....	27
(h) Governing Law; Jurisdiction.....	27
(i) Severability.....	28
(j) Securities Held by the Issuers or Their Affiliates.....	28
(k) Third Party Beneficiaries.....	28
(l) Entire Agreement.....	28
(m) Additional Amounts of Securities.....	28

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This Registration Rights Agreement (the "Agreement") is dated as of November 17, 1999, by and among CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), Batavia Wine Cellars, Inc., Canandaigua Wine Company, Inc., Canandaigua Europe Limited, Roberts Trading Corp., Polyphenolics, Inc., Barton Distillers Import Corp., and SCV-EPI Vineyards, Inc., each a New York corporation, Barton Incorporated, Barton Brands, Ltd., Barton Financial Corporation and Franciscan Vineyards, Inc., each a Delaware corporation, Barton Beers, Ltd., a Maryland corporation, Barton Brands of California, Inc., a Connecticut corporation, Barton Brands of Georgia, Inc. and The Viking Distillery, Inc., each a Georgia corporation, Stevens Point Beverage Co., a

Wisconsin corporation, Monarch Import Company and Barton Canada, Ltd., each an Illinois corporation, Simi Winery, Inc., Allberry, Inc., Cloud Peak Corporation, M.J. Lewis Corp. and Mt. Veeder Corporation, each a California Corporation, Canandaigua Limited, a corporation organized under the laws of England and Wales, and Canandaigua B.V., a corporation organized under the laws of the Netherlands (collectively, the "Guarantors") and J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LTD. (the "Initial Purchaser").

This Agreement is entered into in connection with the Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 10, 1999 (the "Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchaser, which provides for the sale by the Company to the Initial Purchaser of an aggregate of (pound)75,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Notes"). The Notes are being issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of November 17, 1999, (the "Indenture"), among the Company, Guarantors and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as Trustee. The Notes are guaranteed (the "Guarantees") by the Guarantors. The Notes and the Guarantees are collectively referred to herein as the "Securities".

In order to induce the Initial Purchaser to enter into the Purchase Agreement, the Company and the Guarantors have agreed to provide the registration rights set forth in this Agreement for the benefit of the Initial Purchaser and any subsequent holder or holders of the Securities. The execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the Initial Purchaser's obligation to purchase the Securities under the Purchase Agreement.

The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Additional Interest: See Section 4 hereof.

Advice: See Section 5 hereof.

Agreement: See the introductory paragraphs hereto.

Applicable Period: See Section 2 hereof.

Business Day: Any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which banking institutions in New York are authorized or required by law to be closed.

Company: See the introductory paragraphs hereto.

Effectiveness Date: The 180th day after the Issue Date; provided, however, that with respect to any Shelf Registration, the Effectiveness Date shall be the 60th day after the Filing Date with respect thereto.

Effectiveness Period: See Section 3 hereof.

Event Date: See Section 4 hereof.

Exchange Act: The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

Exchange Notes: See Section 2 hereof.

Exchange Offer: See Section 2 hereof.

Exchange Offer Registration Statement: See Section 2 hereof.

Filing Date: (A) If no Exchange Offer Registration Statement has been filed by the Issuer pursuant to this Agreement, the 90th day after the Issue Date; and (B) with respect to a Shelf Registration Statement, the 60th day after the delivery of a Shelf Notice as required pursuant to Section 2(c) hereof.

Guarantees: See introductory paragraphs hereto.

Guarantors: See introductory paragraphs hereto.

Holder: Any holder of a Registrable Note or Registrable Notes.

Indemnified Person: See Section 7(c) hereof.

Indemnifying Person: See Section 7(c) hereof.

Indenture: See introductory paragraphs hereto.

Initial Purchaser: See introductory paragraphs hereto.

Initial Shelf Registration: See Section 3(a) hereof.

Inspectors: See Section 5(n) hereof.

Issue Date: November 17, 1999.

NASD: See Section 5(s) hereof.

Notes: See the introductory paragraphs hereto.

Participant: See Section 7(a) hereof.

Participating Broker-Dealer: See Section 2 hereof.

Person: An individual, trustee, corporation, partnership, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, union, business association, firm or other legal entity.

Private Exchange: See Section 2 hereof.

Private Exchange Notes: See Section 2 hereof.

Prospectus: The prospectus included in any Registration Statement (including, without limitation, any prospectus subject to completion and a prospectus that includes any information previously omitted from a prospectus filed as part of an effective registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A promulgated under the Securities Act and any term sheet filed pursuant to Rule 434 under the Securities Act), as amended or supplemented by any prospectus supplement, and all other amendments and supplements to the Prospectus, including post-effective amendments, and all material incorporated by reference or deemed to be incorporated by reference in such Prospectus.

Purchase Agreement: See the introductory paragraphs hereto.

Records: See Section 5(n) hereof.

Registrable Notes: Each Security upon its original issuance and at all times subsequent thereto, each Exchange Note as to which Section 2(c)(iv) hereof is applicable upon original issuance and at all times subsequent thereto and each Private Exchange Note (and related Guarantees) upon original issuance thereof and at all times subsequent thereto, until in the case of any such Security, Exchange Note or Private Exchange Note, as the case may be, the earliest to occur of (i) a Registration Statement (other than, with respect to any Exchange Note as to which Section 2(c)(iv) hereof is applicable, the applicable Exchange Offer Registration Statement) covering such Security, Exchange Note or such Private Exchange Note has been declared effective by the SEC and such Security, Exchange Note or such Private Exchange Note, as the case may be, has been disposed of in accordance with such effective Registration Statement, (ii) such Security has been exchanged for an Exchange Note or Exchange Notes (and related Guarantees) pursuant to an Exchange Offer which may be resold without restriction under state and federal securities laws, (iii) such Security, Exchange Note or Private Exchange Note (and related Guarantees), as the case may be, ceases to be outstanding for purposes of the Indenture, or (iv) such Security, Exchange Note or Private Exchange Note (and related Guarantees), as the case may be, may be resold without restriction pursuant to Rule 144 (or any similar provision then in force) under the Securities Act.

Registration Statement: Any registration statement of the Company and the Guarantors that covers any of the Securities, the Exchange Notes (and related Guarantees) or the Private Exchange Notes (and related Guarantees) filed with the SEC under the Securities Act, including the Prospectus, amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including post-effective amendments, all exhibits, and all material incorporated by reference or deemed to be incorporated by reference in such registration statement.

Rule 144: Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar rule (other than Rule 144A) or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC providing for offers and sales of securities made in compliance therewith resulting in offers and sales by subsequent holders that are not affiliates of an issuer of such securities being free of the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act.

Rule 144A: Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar rule (other than Rule 144) or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC.

Rule 415: Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended from time to time, or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC.

SEC: The Securities and Exchange Commission.

Securities: See the introductory paragraphs hereof.

Securities Act: The Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and

the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

Shelf Notice: See Section 2 hereof.

Shelf Registration: See Section 3(b) hereof.

Subsequent Shelf Registration: See Section 3(b) hereof.

TIA: The Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

Trustee: The trustee under the Indenture and, if existent, the trustee under any indenture governing the Exchange Notes (and the related Guarantees) and Private Exchange Notes (and the related Guarantees) (if any).

Underwritten registration or underwritten offering: A registration in which securities of the Company are sold to an underwriter for reoffering to the public.

2. Exchange Offer. (a) The Company and the Guarantors shall file with the SEC, no later than the Filing Date, a Registration Statement (the "Exchange Offer Registration Statement") on an appropriate registration form with respect to a registered offer (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange any and all of the Registrable Notes for a like aggregate principal amount of debt securities of the Company (guaranteed by the Guarantors) which are identical in all material respects to the Securities (the "Exchange Notes"), except that (i) the Exchange Notes (and the Guarantors' Guarantees thereof) shall have been registered pursuant to an effective Registration Statement under the Securities Act, shall not contain provisions for Additional Interest, and shall contain no restrictive legend thereon, (ii) interest thereon shall accrue from the last date on which interest was paid on the Notes or, if no such interest has been paid, from the Issue Date, and which are entitled to the benefits of the Indenture or a trust indenture which is identical in all material respects to the Indenture (other than such changes to the Indenture or any such identical trust indenture as are necessary to comply with any requirements of the SEC to effect or maintain the qualification thereof under the TIA) and which, in either case, has been qualified under the TIA. The Exchange Offer shall comply with all applicable tender offer rules and regulations under the Exchange Act and other applicable law. The Company and the Guarantors shall use their respective best efforts to (x) cause the Exchange Offer Registration Statement to be declared effective under the Securities Act on or before the Effectiveness Date; (y) keep the Exchange Offer open for not less than 20 Business Days (or longer if required by applicable law) after the date that notice of such Exchange Offer is mailed to Holders; and (z) consummate such Exchange Offer on or prior to the 210th day following the Issue Date. For purposes of this Section 2(a) only, if after the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is initially declared effective by the SEC, the Exchange Offer or the issuance of the Exchange Notes thereunder is interfered with by any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement of the SEC or any other governmental agency or court, the Exchange Offer Registration Statement shall be deemed not to have become effective for purposes of this Agreement during the period of such interference, until the Exchange Offer may legally resume.

Each Holder who participates in the Exchange Offer will be required, as a condition to its participation in the Exchange Offer, to represent to the Company in writing (which may be contained in the applicable letter of transmittal) that (i) any Exchange Notes received by it will be acquired in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) at the time of the consummation of the Exchange Offer such Holder will have no arrangement or understanding with any Person to participate in the distribution of the Exchange Notes in violation of the provisions of the Securities Act, (iii) such Holder is not an affiliate of the Company or any Guarantor within the meaning of the Securities Act, (iv) if such Holder is not a broker-dealer, such Holder is not engaged in, and does not intend to engage in, the distribution of Exchange Notes, (v) if such Holder is a broker-dealer that will receive Exchange Notes for its own account in exchange for Securities that were acquired as a result of market-making or other trading activities, such Holder will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such Exchange Notes and (vi) such Holder is not acting on behalf of any Persons who could not truthfully make the foregoing representations.

Upon consummation of the Exchange Offer in accordance with this Section 2, the provisions of this Agreement shall continue to apply, mutatis mutandis, solely with respect to Registrable Notes that are Private Exchange Notes, Exchange Notes as to which Section 2(c)(iv) is applicable and Exchange Notes held by Participating Broker-Dealers, and the Company and the Guarantors shall have no further obligation to register Registrable Notes (other than Private Exchange Notes and other than in respect of any Exchange Notes as to which clause 2(c)(iv) hereof applies) pursuant to Section 3 hereof.

No securities other than the Exchange Notes shall be included in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement.

(b) The Company and the Guarantors shall include within the Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement a section entitled "Plan of Distribution," reasonably acceptable to the Initial Purchaser,

which shall contain a summary statement of the positions taken or policies made by the staff of the SEC with respect to the potential "underwriter" status of any broker-dealer that is the beneficial owner (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of Exchange Notes received by such broker-dealer in the Exchange Offer (a "Participating Broker-Dealer"), whether such positions or policies have been publicly disseminated by the staff of the SEC or such positions or policies represent the prevailing views of the staff of the SEC. Such "Plan of Distribution" section shall also expressly permit the use of the Prospectus by all Persons subject to the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act, including all Participating Broker-Dealers, and include a statement describing the means by which Participating Broker-Dealers may resell the Exchange Notes in compliance with the Securities Act.

The Company and the Guarantors shall use their respective best efforts to keep the Exchange Offer Registration Statement effective and to amend and supplement the Prospectus contained therein in order to permit such prospectus to be lawfully delivered by all Persons subject to the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act for such period of time as is necessary to comply with applicable law in connection with any resale of the Exchange Notes covered thereby; provided, however, that such period shall not exceed 180 days after such Exchange Offer Registration Statement is declared effective (or such longer period if extended pursuant to the last paragraph of Section 5 hereof) (the "Applicable Period").

If, prior to consummation of the Exchange Offer, the Initial Purchaser holds any Notes acquired by them and having, or which are reasonably likely to be determined to have, the status of an unsold allotment in an initial distribution, the Company and the Guarantors upon the request of the Initial Purchaser shall simultaneously with the delivery of the Exchange Notes in the Exchange Offer, issue and deliver to the Initial Purchaser, in exchange (each, a "Private Exchange") for such Notes held by the Initial Purchaser, a like principal amount of debt securities of the Company (guaranteed by the Guarantors) that are identical in all material respects to the Exchange Notes (the "Private Exchange Notes") except for the placement of a restrictive legend on such Private Exchange Notes (and which are issued pursuant to the same indenture as the Exchange Notes). If possible, the Private Exchange Notes shall bear the same CUSIP number as the Exchange Notes.

In connection with each Exchange Offer, the Company and the Guarantors shall:

(1) mail, or cause to be mailed, to each Holder entitled to participate in the Exchange Offer a copy of the Prospectus forming part of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement relating to such Exchange Offer, together with an appropriate letter of transmittal and related documents;

(2) use their respective best efforts to keep the Exchange Offer open for not less than 20 Business Days after the date that notice of the Exchange Offer is mailed to Holders (or longer, if required by applicable law);

(3) utilize the services of a depository for the Exchange Offer which may be the Trustee or an affiliate thereof;

(4) permit Holders to withdraw tendered Notes at any time prior to the close of business, New York time, on the last Business Day on which the Exchange Offer remains open; and

(5) otherwise comply in all material respects with all applicable laws, rules and regulations of the United Kingdom and the United States.

As soon as practicable after the close of the Exchange Offer and the Private Exchange, if any, the Company and the Guarantors shall:

(1) accept for exchange all Registrable Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn pursuant to the Exchange Offer and the Private Exchange, if any;

(2) deliver to the Trustee for cancellation all Registrable Notes so accepted for exchange; and

(3) cause the Trustee to authenticate and deliver promptly to each Holder of Notes, Exchange Notes or Private Exchange Notes, as the case may be, equal in principal amount to the Securities of such Holder so accepted for exchange.

The Exchange Offer and the Private Exchange shall not be subject to any conditions, other than that (i) the Exchange Offer or Private Exchange, as the case may be, does not violate applicable law or any applicable interpretation of the staff of the SEC, (ii) no action or proceeding is instituted or threatened in any court or by any governmental agency which might materially impair the ability of the Company and the Guarantors to proceed with the Exchange Offer or the Private Exchange and no material adverse development

has occurred in any existing action or proceeding with respect to the Company or the Guarantors that would materially impair the ability of the Company and the Guarantors to consummate the Exchange Offer or the Private Exchange and (iii) all governmental approvals have been obtained, which approvals the Company and the Guarantors deem necessary for the consummation of the Exchange Offer or the Private Exchange.

The Exchange Notes and the Private Exchange Notes shall be issued under (i) the Indenture or (ii) an indenture identical in all material respects to the Indenture, which in either event has been qualified under the TIA or is exempt from such qualification and shall provide that the Exchange Notes shall not be subject to the transfer restrictions set forth in the Indenture. The Indenture or such indenture shall provide that the Exchange Notes, the Private Exchange Notes and the Securities shall vote and consent together on all matters as one class and that none of the Exchange Notes, the Private Exchange Notes or the Securities will have the right to vote or consent as a separate class on any matter.

(c) If, (i) because of any change in law or in currently prevailing interpretations of the staff of the SEC, the Company and the Guarantors are not permitted to effect the Exchange Offer, (ii) the Exchange Offer is not consummated within 210 days after the Issue Date, (iii) any holder of Private Exchange Notes so requests, or (iv) in the case of any Holder that participates in the Exchange Offer, such Holder does not receive Exchange Notes on the date of the exchange that may be sold without restriction under state and federal securities laws (other than due solely to the status of such Holder as an affiliate of the Company or any Guarantor within the meaning of the Securities Act), in the case of each of clauses (i) to and including (iv) of this sentence, then the Company and the Guarantors shall promptly deliver to the Holders and the Trustee written notice thereof (the "Shelf Notice") and shall file a Shelf Registration pursuant to Section 3 hereof.

3. Shelf Registration. If at any time a Shelf Notice is delivered as contemplated by Section 2(c) hereof, then:

(a) Shelf Registration. The Company and the Guarantors shall file with the SEC a Registration Statement for an offering to be made on a continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 covering all of the Registrable Notes not exchanged in the Exchange Offer, Private Exchange Notes and Exchange Notes to which Section 2(c)(iv) is applicable (the "Initial Shelf Registration"). The Company and the Guarantors shall use their respective best efforts to file with the SEC the Initial Shelf Registration on or prior to the Filing Date. The Initial Shelf Registration shall be on Form S-1 or another appropriate form permitting registration of such Registrable Notes for resale by Holders in the manner or manners designated by them (including, without limitation, one or more underwritten offerings). Neither the Company nor any Guarantor shall permit any debt securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for debt securities other than the Registrable Notes to be included in the Initial Shelf Registration or any Subsequent Shelf Registration (as defined below).

The Company and the Guarantors shall use their respective best efforts to cause each Initial Shelf Registration to be declared effective under the Securities Act on or prior to the Effectiveness Date and to keep such Initial Shelf Registration continuously effective under the Securities Act until the date which is two years from the Effectiveness Date, subject to extension pursuant to the last paragraph of Section 5 hereof (the "Effectiveness Period"), or such shorter period ending when (i) all Registrable Notes covered by the Initial Shelf Registration have been sold in the manner set forth and as contemplated in the Initial Shelf Registration or (ii) a Subsequent Shelf Registration covering all of the Registrable Notes covered by and not sold under the Initial Shelf Registration or an earlier Subsequent Shelf Registration has been declared effective under the Securities Act; provided, however, that the Effectiveness Period in respect of the Initial Shelf Registration shall be extended to the extent required to permit dealers to comply with the applicable prospectus delivery requirements of Rule 174 under the Securities Act and as otherwise provided herein.

(b) Subsequent Shelf Registrations. If the Initial Shelf Registration or any Subsequent Shelf Registration ceases to be effective for any reason at any time during the Effectiveness Period (other than because of the sale of all of the securities registered thereunder), the Company and the Guarantors shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to obtain the prompt withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness thereof, and in any event shall within 45 days of such cessation of effectiveness amend the Initial Shelf Registration in a manner to obtain the withdrawal of the order suspending the effectiveness thereof, or file an additional "shelf" Registration Statement pursuant to Rule 415 covering all of the Registrable Notes covered by and not sold under the Initial Shelf Registration or an earlier Subsequent Shelf Registration (each, a "Subsequent Shelf Registration"). If a Subsequent Shelf Registration is filed, the Company and the Guarantors shall use their respective best efforts to cause the Subsequent Shelf Registration to be declared effective under the Securities Act as soon as practicable after such filing and to keep such Registration Statement continuously effective for a period equal to the number of days in the Effectiveness Period less the aggregate number of days during which the Initial Shelf Registration or any Subsequent Shelf Registration

was previously continuously effective. As used herein the term "Shelf Registration" means the Initial Shelf Registration and any Subsequent Shelf Registration.

(c) Supplements and Amendments. The Company and the Guarantors shall promptly supplement and amend the Shelf Registration if required by the rules, regulations or instructions applicable to the registration form used for such Shelf Registration, if required by the Securities Act, or if reasonably requested by the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Notes covered by such Registration Statement or by any underwriter of such Registrable Notes.

4. Additional Interest. (a) The Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchaser agree that the Holders will suffer damages if the Company and the Guarantors fail to fulfill their obligations under Section 2 or Section 3 hereof and that it would not be feasible to ascertain the extent of such damages with precision. Accordingly, the Company and the Guarantors agree to pay, as liquidated damages, additional interest on the Notes ("Additional Interest") under the circumstances and to the extent set forth below (each of which shall be given independent effect):

(i) if (A) neither the Exchange Offer Registration Statement nor the Initial Shelf Registration has been filed with the SEC within 90 days after the Issue Date or (B) notwithstanding that the Company and the Guarantors have consummated or will consummate an Exchange Offer, the Company and the Guarantors are required to file a Shelf Registration and such Shelf Registration is not filed on or prior to the Filing Date applicable thereto, then, commencing on the day after any such Filing Date, Additional Interest shall accrue on the principal amount of the Notes at a rate of [0.50%] per annum for the first 90 days immediately following each such Filing Date, such Additional Interest rate increasing by an additional [0.50%] per annum at the beginning of each subsequent 90-day period;

(ii) if (A) neither the Exchange Offer Registration Statement nor the Initial Shelf Registration is declared effective by the SEC on or prior to the relevant Effectiveness Date or (B) notwithstanding that the Company and the Guarantors have consummated or will consummate the Exchange Offer, the Company and the Guarantors are required to file a Shelf Registration and such Shelf Registration is not declared effective by the SEC on or prior to the Effectiveness Date in respect of such Shelf Registration, then, commencing on the day after such Effectiveness Date, Additional Interest shall accrue on the principal amount of the Notes at a rate of [0.50%] per annum for the first 90 days immediately following the day after such Effectiveness Date, such Additional Interest rate increasing by an additional [0.50%] per annum at the beginning of each subsequent 90-day period; and

(iii) if (A) the Company and the Guarantors have not exchanged Exchange Notes for all Notes validly tendered in accordance with the terms of the Exchange Offer on or prior to the 210th day after the Issue Date or (B) if applicable, a Shelf Registration has been declared effective and such Shelf Registration ceases to be effective at any time during the Effectiveness Period (other than after such time as all Notes have been disposed of thereunder), then Additional Interest shall accrue on the principal amount of the Notes at a rate of 0.50% per annum for the first 90 days commencing on the (x) 211th day after the Issue Date, in the case of (A) above, or (y) the day such Shelf Registration ceases to be effective in the case of (B) above, such Additional Interest rate increasing by an additional 0.50% per annum at the beginning of each such subsequent 90-day period;

provided, however, that Additional Interest on the Notes may not accrue under more than one of the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) at any one time and at no time shall the aggregate amount of Additional Interest accruing exceed in the aggregate 1.5% per annum; provided, further, however, that (1) upon the filing of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or a Shelf Registration as required hereunder (in the case of clause (a)(i) of this Section 4), (2) upon the effectiveness of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or a Shelf Registration as required hereunder (in the case of clause (a)(ii) of this Section 4), or (3) upon the exchange of Exchange Notes for all Notes tendered (in the case of clause (a)(iii)(A) of this Section 4), or upon the effectiveness of a Shelf Registration which had ceased to remain effective (in the case of (a)(iii)(B) of this Section 4), Additional Interest on the Notes as a result of such clause (or the relevant subclause thereof), as the case may be, shall cease to accrue. It is understood and agreed that, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, so long as any Registrable Note is then covered by an effective Shelf Registration Statement, no Additional Interest shall accrue on such Registrable Security.

(b) The Company and the Guarantors shall notify the Trustee within two business days after each and every date on which an event occurs in respect of which Additional Interest is required to be paid (an "Event Date"). Any amounts of Additional Interest due pursuant to (a)(i), (a)(ii) or (a)(iii) of this Section 4 will be payable in cash semi-annually on each May 15 and

November 15 (to the holders of record on the May 1 and November 1 immediately preceding such dates), commencing with the first such date occurring after any such Additional Interest commences to accrue. The amount of Additional Interest will be determined by multiplying the applicable Additional Interest rate by the principal amount of the Registrable Notes, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days such Additional Interest rate was applicable during such period (determined on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months and, in the case of a partial month, the actual number of days elapsed), and the denominator of which is 360.

5. Registration Procedures. In connection with the filing of any Registration Statement pursuant to Sections 2 or 3 hereof, the Company and the Guarantors shall effect such registrations to permit the sale of the securities covered thereby in accordance with the intended method or methods of disposition thereof, and pursuant thereto and in connection with any Registration Statement filed by the Company and the Guarantors hereunder the Company and the Guarantors shall:

(a) Prepare and file with the SEC prior to the applicable Filing Date, a Registration Statement or Registration Statements as prescribed by Sections 2 or 3 hereof, and use their respective best efforts to cause each such Registration Statement to become effective and remain effective as provided herein; provided, however, that, if (1) such filing is pursuant to Section 3 hereof, or (2) a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2 hereof is required to be delivered under the Securities Act by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period relating thereto, before filing any Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendments or supplements thereto, the Company and the Guarantors shall furnish to and afford the Holders of the Registrable Notes covered by such Registration Statement or each such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, their counsel and the managing underwriters, if any, a reasonable opportunity to review copies of all such documents (including copies of any documents to be incorporated by reference therein and all exhibits thereto) proposed to be filed (in each case at least five business days prior to such filing, or such later date as is reasonable under the circumstances). Neither the Company nor any Guarantor shall file any Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendments or supplements thereto if the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Notes covered by such Registration Statement, or any such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, their counsel, or the managing underwriters, if any, shall reasonably object.

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and post-effective amendments to each Shelf Registration or Exchange Offer Registration Statement, as the case may be, as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement continuously effective for the Effectiveness Period or the Applicable Period, as the case may be; cause the related Prospectus to be supplemented by any Prospectus supplement required by applicable law, and as so supplemented to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 (or any similar provisions then in force) promulgated under the Securities Act; and comply with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act applicable to each of them with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement as so amended or described in such Prospectus as so supplemented and with respect to the subsequent resale of any securities being sold by a Participating Broker-Dealer covered by any such Prospectus. The Company and the Guarantors shall be deemed not to have used their respective best efforts to keep a Registration Statement effective during the Effectiveness Period or the Applicable Period, as the case may be, relating thereto if the Company or any Guarantor, as the case may be, voluntarily takes any action that would result in selling Holders of the Registrable Notes covered thereby or Participating Broker-Dealers seeking to sell Exchange Notes not being able to sell such Registrable Notes or such Exchange Notes during that period unless (i) such action is required by applicable law or (ii) such action is taken by each of them in good faith and for valid business reasons (not including avoidance of any of its obligations hereunder), including the acquisition or divestiture of assets.

(c) If (1) a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 hereof, or (2) a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2 hereof is required to be delivered under the Securities Act by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period relating thereto from whom the Company has received written notice that it will be a Participating Broker-Dealer in the Exchange Offer, notify the selling Holders of Registrable Notes, or each such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, their counsel and the managing underwriters, if any, promptly (but in any event within two Business Days), and confirm such notice in writing, (i) when a Prospectus or any Prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment has been filed, and, with respect to a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment, when the same has become effective under the Securities Act (including in such notice a written statement that any Holder may, upon request, obtain, at the sole expense of the Company and the Guarantors, one conformed copy of such Registration Statement or post-effective amendment including financial statements and schedules, documents incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference and exhibits), (ii) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of a

Registration Statement or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary prospectus or the initiation of any proceedings for that purpose, (iii) if, at any time when a prospectus is required by the Securities Act to be delivered in connection with sales of the Registrable Notes or resales of Exchange Notes by Participating Broker-Dealers, the representations and warranties of the Company and the Guarantors contained in any agreement (including any underwriting agreement) contemplated by Section 5(m) hereof cease to be true and correct in all material respects, (iv) of the receipt by the Company or any Guarantor of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification or exemption from qualification of a Registration Statement or any of the Registrable Notes or the Exchange Notes to be sold by any Participating Broker-Dealer for offer or sale in any jurisdiction, or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, (v) of the happening of any event, the existence of any condition or any information becoming known that makes any statement made in such Registration Statement or related Prospectus or any document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated therein by reference untrue in any material respect or that requires the making of any changes in or amendments or supplements to such Registration Statement, Prospectus or documents so that, in the case of the Registration Statement, it will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and that in the case of the Prospectus, it will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and (vi) of the determination by the Company and the Guarantors that a post-effective amendment to a Registration Statement would be appropriate.

(d) If (1) a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 hereof, or (2) a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2 hereof is required to be delivered under the Securities Act by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period, use their respective reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement or of any order preventing or suspending the use of a Prospectus or suspending the qualification (or exemption from qualification) of any of the Registrable Notes or the Exchange Notes to be sold by any Participating Broker-Dealer, for sale in any jurisdiction, and, if any such order is issued, to use their respective reasonable best efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any such order at the earliest possible moment.

(e) If a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 and if requested by the managing underwriter or underwriters (if any), the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Notes being sold in connection with an underwritten offering or any Participating Broker-Dealer, (i) promptly incorporate in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information as the managing underwriter or underwriters (if any), such Holders, any Participating Broker-Dealer or counsel for any of them reasonably determine is necessary to be included therein, (ii) make all required filings of such prospectus supplement or such post-effective amendment as soon as practicable after the Company has received notification of the matters to be incorporated in such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment, and (iii) supplement or make amendments to such Registration Statement.

(f) If (1) a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 hereof, or (2) a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2 hereof is required to be delivered under the Securities Act by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period, furnish to each selling Holder of Registrable Notes and to each such Participating Broker-Dealer who so requests and to counsel and each managing underwriter, if any, at the sole expense of the Company and the Guarantors, one conformed copy of the Registration Statement or Registration Statements and each post-effective amendment thereto, including financial statements and schedules, and, if requested, all documents incorporated or deemed to be incorporated therein by reference and all exhibits.

(g) If (1) a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 hereof, or (2) a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2 hereof is required to be delivered under the Securities Act by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period, deliver to each selling Holder of Registrable Notes, or each such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, their respective counsel, and the underwriters, if any, at the sole expense of the Company, as many copies of the Prospectus or Prospectuses (including each form of preliminary prospectus) and each amendment or supplement thereto and any documents incorporated by reference therein as such Persons may reasonably request; and, subject to the last paragraph of this Section 5, the Company and the Guarantors hereby consent to the use of such Prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto by each of the selling Holders of Registrable Notes or each such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, and the underwriters or agents, if any, and dealers (if any), in connection with the offering and sale of the Registrable Notes covered by, or the sale by Participating Broker-Dealers of the Exchange Notes pursuant to, such Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto.

(h) Prior to any public offering of Registrable Notes or any delivery of a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period, to use their respective reasonable best efforts to register or qualify, and to cooperate with the selling Holders of Registrable Notes or each such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, and their respective counsel in connection with the registration or qualification (or exemption from such registration or qualification) of such Registrable Notes for offer and sale under the securities or Blue Sky laws of such jurisdictions within the United States as any selling Holder, Participating Broker-Dealer, or the managing underwriter or underwriters reasonably request; provided, however, that where Exchange Notes held by Participating Broker-Dealers or Registrable Notes are offered other than through an underwritten offering, the Company and the Guarantors agree to cause their counsel to perform Blue Sky investigations and file registrations and qualifications required to be filed pursuant to this Section 5(h), keep each such registration or qualification (or exemption therefrom) effective during the period such Registration Statement is required to be kept effective and do any and all other acts or things reasonably necessary or advisable to enable the disposition in such jurisdictions of the Exchange Notes held by Participating Broker-Dealers or the Registrable Notes covered by the applicable Registration Statement; provided, further, that neither the Company nor any Guarantor shall be required to (A) qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified, (B) take any action that would subject it to general service of process in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject or (C) subject itself to taxation in excess of a nominal dollar amount in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject.

(i) If a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 hereof, reasonably cooperate with the selling Holders of Registrable Notes and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Notes to be sold, which certificates shall not bear any restrictive legends and shall be in a form eligible for deposit with The Depository Trust Company; and enable such Registrable Notes to be in such denominations and registered in such names as the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, or Holders may request.

(j) Use their respective reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Notes covered by the Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be reasonably necessary to enable the seller or sellers thereof or the underwriter or underwriters, if any, to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Notes, except as may be required solely as a consequence of the nature of such selling Holder's business, in which case the Company and the Guarantors will cooperate in all reasonable respects with the filing of such Registration Statement and the granting of such approvals.

(k) If (1) a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 hereof, or (2) a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2 hereof is required to be delivered under the Securities Act by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period, upon the occurrence of any event contemplated by paragraph 5(c)(v) or 5(c)(vi) hereof, as promptly as practicable prepare and (subject to Section 5(a) hereof) file with the SEC, at the sole expense of the Company, a supplement or post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or a supplement to the related Prospectus or any document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated therein by reference, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of the Registrable Notes being sold thereunder or to the purchasers of the Exchange Notes to whom such Prospectus will be delivered by a Participating Broker-Dealer, any such Prospectus will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(l) Prior to the effective date of the first Registration Statement relating to the Registrable Notes, (i) provide the Trustee with certificates for the Registrable Notes in a form eligible for deposit with The Depository Trust Company, Euroclear and/or Cedel Bank, as the case may be, and (ii) provide a CUSIP number and an ISIN number for the Registrable Notes.

(m) In connection with any underwritten offering of Registrable Notes pursuant to a Shelf Registration, enter into an underwriting agreement as is customary in underwritten offerings of debt securities similar to the Securities and take all such other actions as are reasonably requested by the managing underwriter or underwriters in order to expedite or facilitate the registration or the disposition of such Registrable Notes and, in such connection, (i) make such representations and warranties to, and covenants with, the underwriters with respect to the business of the Company, the Guarantors and their respective subsidiaries (including any acquired business, properties or entity, if applicable) and the Registration Statement, Prospectus and documents, if any, incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference therein, in each case, as are customarily made by issuers to underwriters in underwritten offerings of debt securities similar to the Securities, and confirm the same in writing if and when requested; (ii) obtain the written opinions of counsel to

the Company and the Guarantors and written updates thereof in form, scope and substance reasonably satisfactory to the managing underwriter or underwriters, addressed to the underwriters covering the matters customarily covered in opinions requested in underwritten offerings and such other matters as may be reasonably requested by the managing underwriter or underwriters; (iii) obtain "cold comfort" letters and updates thereof in form, scope and substance reasonably satisfactory to the managing underwriter or underwriters from the independent certified public accountants of the Company and the Guarantors (and, if necessary, any other independent certified public accountants of any subsidiary of the Company or any Guarantor or of any business acquired by the Company or any Guarantor for which financial statements and financial data are, or are required to be, included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement), addressed to each of the underwriters, such letters to be in customary form and covering matters of the type customarily covered in "cold comfort" letters in connection with underwritten offerings and such other matters as reasonably requested by the managing underwriter or underwriters as permitted by the Statement on Auditing Standards No. 72; and (iv) if an underwriting agreement is entered into, the same shall contain indemnification provisions and procedures no less favorable than those set forth in Section 7 hereof (or such other provisions and procedures acceptable to Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Registrable Notes covered by such Registration Statement and the managing underwriter or underwriters or agents) with respect to all parties to be indemnified pursuant to said Section. The above shall be done as and to the extent required by such underwriting agreement.

(n) If (1) a Shelf Registration is filed pursuant to Section 3 hereof, or (2) a Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2 hereof is required to be delivered under the Securities Act by any Participating Broker-Dealer who seeks to sell Exchange Notes during the Applicable Period, make available for inspection by any selling Holder of such Registrable Notes being sold, or each such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, any underwriter participating in any such disposition of Registrable Notes, if any, and any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by any such selling Holder or each such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, or underwriter (collectively, the "Inspectors"), at the offices where normally kept, during reasonable business hours, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and instruments of the Company, the Guarantors and their respective subsidiaries (collectively, the "Records") as shall be reasonably necessary to enable them to exercise any applicable due diligence responsibilities, and cause the officers, directors and employees of the Company, the Guarantors and their respective subsidiaries to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Inspector in connection with such Registration Statement or Prospectus. Records which the Company determines, in good faith, to be confidential and any Records which the Company notifies the Inspectors in writing are confidential shall not be disclosed by the Inspectors unless (i) the disclosure of such Records is necessary or advisable to avoid or correct a misstatement or omission in such Registration Statement, (ii) the release of such Records is ordered pursuant to a subpoena or other order from a court of competent jurisdiction, (iii) disclosure of such information is necessary or advisable in connection with any action, claim, suit or proceeding, directly or indirectly, involving or potentially involving such Inspector and arising out of, based upon, relating to, or involving this Agreement or the Purchase Agreement, or any transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or arising hereunder or thereunder; provided, however, that prior notice shall be provided as soon as practicable to the Company of the potential disclosure of any information by such Inspector pursuant to clauses (ii) or (iii) of this sentence to permit the Company and the Guarantors to obtain a protective order (or waive the provisions of this paragraph (n)) and that such Inspector shall take such actions as are reasonably necessary to protect the confidentiality of such information (if practicable) to the extent such action is otherwise not inconsistent with, an impairment of or in derogation of the rights and interests of the Holder or any Inspector, or (iv) the information in such Records has been made generally available to the public other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement.

(o) Provide an indenture trustee for the Registrable Notes or the Exchange Notes, as the case may be, and cause the Indenture or the trust indenture provided for in Section 2(a) hereof, as the case may be, to be qualified under the TIA not later than the effective date of the first Registration Statement relating to the Registrable Notes; and in connection therewith, reasonably cooperate with the trustee under any such indenture and the Holders of the Registrable Notes, to effect such changes to such indenture as may be required for such indenture to be so qualified in accordance with the terms of the TIA; and execute, and use their respective reasonable best efforts to cause such trustee to execute, all documents as may be required to effect such changes, and all other forms and documents required to be filed with the SEC to enable such indenture to be so qualified in a timely manner.

(p) Comply in all material respects with all applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and make generally available to their respective securityholders earnings statements satisfying the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder (or any similar rule promulgated under the Securities Act) no later than 45 days after the end of any 12-month period (or 90 days after the end of any 12-month period if such period is a

fiscal year) (i) commencing at the end of any fiscal quarter in which Registrable Notes are sold to underwriters in a firm commitment or best efforts underwritten offering and (ii) if not sold to underwriters in such an offering, commencing on the first day of the first fiscal quarter of the Company after the effective date of a Registration Statement, which statements shall cover said 12-month periods.

(q) Upon consummation of the Exchange Offer or a Private Exchange, obtain an opinion of counsel to the Company and the Guarantors, in a form customary for underwritten transactions, addressed to the Trustee for the benefit of all Holders of Registrable Notes participating in the Exchange Offer or the Private Exchange, as the case may be, that the Exchange Notes or Private Exchange Notes, as the case may be, and the related indenture constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company (and the Guarantors, in the case of the guarantees thereof) enforceable against the Company (and the Guarantors, in the case of the guarantees thereof) in accordance with their terms, subject to customary exceptions and qualifications.

(r) If the Exchange Offer or a Private Exchange is to be consummated, upon delivery of the Registrable Notes by Holders to the Company (or to such other Person as directed by the Company) in exchange for the Exchange Notes or the Private Exchange Notes, as the case may be, the Company shall mark, or cause to be marked, on such Registrable Notes that such Registrable Notes are being cancelled in exchange for the Exchange Notes or the Private Exchange Notes, as the case may be; in no event shall such Registrable Notes be marked as paid or otherwise satisfied.

(s) Reasonably cooperate with each seller of Registrable Notes covered by any Registration Statement and each underwriter, if any, participating in the disposition of such Registrable Notes and their respective counsel in connection with any filings required to be made with the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (the "NASD") and listing under the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

(t) Use their respective reasonable best efforts to take all other steps necessary or advisable to effect the registration of the Exchange Notes and/or Registrable Notes covered by a Registration Statement contemplated hereby.

The Company and the Guarantors may require each seller of Registrable Notes as to which any registration is being effected to furnish to the Company such information regarding such seller and the distribution of such Registrable Notes as the Company may, from time to time, reasonably request. The Company may exclude from such registration the Registrable Notes of any seller if such seller fails to furnish such information within 20 Business Days after receiving such request. Each seller as to which any registration is being effected agrees to furnish promptly to the Company all information required to be disclosed in order to make the information previously furnished to the Company by such seller not materially misleading.

If any such Registration Statement refers to any Holder by name or otherwise as the holder of any securities of the Company or any Guarantor, then such Holder shall have the right to require (i) the insertion therein of language, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Holder, to the effect that the holding by such Holder of such securities is not to be construed as a recommendation by such Holder of the investment quality of the securities covered thereby and that such holding does not imply that such Holder will assist in meeting any future financial requirements of the Company or such Guarantor, or (ii) in the event that such reference to such Holder by name or otherwise is not required by the Securities Act or any similar federal statute then in force, the deletion of the reference to such Holder in any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement filed or prepared subsequent to the time that such reference ceases to be required.

Each Holder of Registrable Notes and each Participating Broker-Dealer agrees by acquisition of such Registrable Notes or Exchange Notes to be sold by such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, that, upon actual receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 5(c) (ii), 5(c) (iv), 5(c) (v), or 5(c) (vi) hereof, such Holder will forthwith discontinue disposition of such Registrable Notes covered by such Registration Statement or Prospectus or Exchange Notes to be sold by such Holder or Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, until such Holder's or Participating Broker-Dealer's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by Section 5(k) hereof, or until it is advised in writing (the "Advice") by the Company that the use of the applicable Prospectus may be resumed, and has received copies of any amendments or supplements thereto. In the event that the Company shall give any such notice, the Applicable Period shall be extended by the number of days during such periods from and including the date of the giving of such notice to and including the date when each seller of Registrable Notes covered by such Registration Statement or Exchange Notes to be sold by such Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, shall have received (x) the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by Section 5(k) hereof or (y) the Advice.

6. Registration Expenses. All fees and expenses incident to the performance of or compliance with this Agreement by the Company and the Guarantors shall be borne by the Company and the Guarantors, whether or not any Exchange Offer or any Shelf Registration is filed or becomes effective or the Exchange Offer is consummated, including, without limitation, (i) all registration and filing fees (including, without limitation, (A) fees with respect to filings required to be made with the NASD in connection with an underwritten offering and (B) fees and expenses of compliance with state securities or Blue Sky laws (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel in connection with Blue Sky qualifications of the Registrable Notes or Exchange Notes and determination of the eligibility of the Registrable Notes or Exchange Notes for investment under the laws of such jurisdictions (x) where the holders of Registrable Notes are located, in the case of the Exchange Notes, or (y) as provided in Section 5(h) hereof, in the case of Registrable Notes or Exchange Notes to be sold by a Participating Broker-Dealer during the Applicable Period)), (ii) printing expenses, including, without limitation, expenses of printing certificates for Registrable Notes or Exchange Notes in a form eligible for deposit with The Depository Trust Company and/or Euroclear and Cedel, as the case may be, and of printing prospectuses if the printing of prospectuses is requested by the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, or by the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Notes included in any Registration Statement or in respect of Registrable Notes or Exchange Notes to be sold by any Participating Broker-Dealer during the Applicable Period, as the case may be, (iii) messenger, telephone and delivery expenses of the Company and the Guarantors, (iv) fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the Guarantors and reasonable fees and disbursements of one special counsel for all of the sellers of Registrable Notes (exclusive of any counsel retained pursuant to Section 7 hereof), (v) fees and disbursements of all independent certified public accountants referred to in Section 5(m)(iii) hereof (including, without limitation, the expenses of any special audit and "cold comfort" letters required by or incident to such performance), (vi) Securities Act liability insurance, if the Company and the Guarantors desire such insurance, (vii) fees and expenses of all other Persons retained by the Company and the Guarantors, (viii) internal expenses of the Company and the Guarantors (including, without limitation, all salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Company and the Guarantors performing legal or accounting duties), (ix) the expense of any annual audit, (x) the fees and expenses incurred by the Company and the Guarantors in connection with the listing of the securities to be registered on any securities exchange, and the obtaining of a rating of these securities, in each case, if applicable, and (xi) the expenses relating to printing, word processing and distributing all Registration Statements, underwriting agreements, indentures and any other documents necessary in order to comply with this Agreement.

7. Indemnification. The Company and each Guarantor, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Initial Purchaser, its officers and directors, each person, if any, who controls the Initial Purchaser and each affiliate of the Initial Purchaser which assists such Initial Purchaser in the distribution of the Securities, within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including, without limitation, the legal fees and other expenses incurred in connection with any suit, action or proceeding or any claim asserted) caused by any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Offering Memorandum (as amended or supplemented if the Issuers shall have furnished any amendments or supplements thereto), or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any Initial Purchaser's Information.

The Initial Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each of the Issuers, its directors, its officers and each person who controls such Issuer within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Issuers to the Initial Purchaser, but only with reference to such losses, claims, damages or liabilities which are caused by any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any Initial Purchaser's Information.

If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against any person in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to either of the two preceding paragraphs, such person (the "Indemnified Person") shall promptly notify the person or persons against whom such indemnity may be sought (each an "Indemnifying Person") in writing, and such Indemnifying Person, upon request of the Indemnified Person, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Section 7 that the Indemnifying Person may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding. In any such proceeding, any Indemnified Person shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Indemnified Person unless (i) such Indemnifying Person and the Indemnified Person shall have mutually agreed to the

contrary, (ii) such Indemnifying Person has failed within a reasonable time to retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person or (iii) the named parties in any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include an Indemnifying Person and an Indemnified Person and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between them. It is understood that an Indemnifying Person shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction, be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm (in addition to any local counsel) for all Indemnified Persons, and that all such fees and expenses shall be reimbursed as they are incurred. Any such separate firm for the Initial Purchaser, each affiliate of any Initial Purchaser which assists such Initial Purchaser in the distribution of the Securities and such control persons of the Initial Purchaser shall be designated in writing by J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., and any such separate firm for the Issuers, their respective directors, their respective officers and such control persons of any of the Issuers shall be designated in writing by the Company. The Indemnifying Person shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, such Indemnifying Person agrees to indemnify each Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. No Indemnifying Person shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding.

If the indemnification provided for in the first and second paragraphs of this Section 7 is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each Indemnifying Person under such paragraph, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Issuers on the one hand and the Initial Purchaser on the other hand from the offering of the Securities or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also the relative fault of the Issuers on the one hand and the Initial Purchaser on the other in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Issuers on the one hand and the Initial Purchaser on the other shall be deemed to be in the same respective proportions as the net proceeds from the offering and sale of the Securities (before deducting expenses) received by the Issuers and the total underwriting commissions received by the Initial Purchaser, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover of the Offering Memorandum. The relative fault of the Issuers on the one hand and the Initial Purchaser on the other shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Issuers, on the one hand, or by the Initial Purchaser on the other hand and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

Each of the Issuers and the Initial Purchaser agrees that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 7 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph. The amount paid or payable by an Indemnified Person as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 7, in no event shall the Initial Purchaser be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Securities underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages that the Initial Purchaser has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(F) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

The remedies provided for in this Section 7 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any indemnified party at law or in equity.

The indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this Section 7 and the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in this Agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of (i) any termination of this Agreement, (ii) any investigation made by or on behalf of the Initial Purchaser or any person controlling the Initial Purchaser

or by or on behalf of the Issuers, their respective officers or directors or any other person controlling any of the Issuers and (iii) acceptance of and payment for any of the Securities.

8. Rules 144 and 144A. The Company covenants that it will use its reasonable best efforts to file the reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC thereunder in a timely manner in accordance with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and, for so long as any Registrable Notes remain outstanding, if at any time the Company is not required to file such reports, it will, upon the request of any Holder or beneficial owner of Registrable Notes, make available such information necessary to permit sales pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act. The Company further covenants that, for so long as any Registrable Notes remain outstanding, it will use its reasonable best efforts to take such further action as any Holder of Registrable Notes may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such holder to sell Registrable Notes without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (a) Rule 144(k) and Rule 144A under the Securities Act, as such Rules may be amended from time to time, or (b) any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Section 8 shall be deemed to require the Company to register any of its securities pursuant to the Exchange Act.

9. Underwritten Registrations. If any of the Registrable Notes covered by any Shelf Registration are to be sold in an underwritten offering, the investment banker or investment bankers and manager or managers that will manage the offering will be selected by the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of such Registrable Notes included in such offering and reasonably acceptable to the Company.

No Holder of Registrable Notes may participate in any underwritten registration hereunder unless such Holder (a) agrees to sell such Holder's Registrable Notes on the basis provided in any underwriting arrangements approved by the Persons entitled hereunder to approve such arrangements and (b) completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements.

10. Miscellaneous. (a) No Inconsistent Agreements. Neither the Company nor any Guarantor has, as of the date hereof, and neither the Company nor any Guarantor shall, after the date of this Agreement, enter into any agreement with respect to any of its securities that is inconsistent with the rights granted to the Holders of Registrable Notes in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof. The rights granted to the Holders hereunder do not in any way conflict with and are not inconsistent with the rights granted to the holders of the Company's or any Guarantor's other issued and outstanding securities under any such agreements. Neither the Company nor any Guarantor will enter into any agreement with respect to any of its securities which will grant to any Person piggy-back registration rights with respect to any Registration Statement.

(b) Adjustments Affecting Registrable Notes. Neither the Company nor any Guarantor shall, directly or indirectly, take any action with respect to the Registrable Notes as a class that would adversely affect the ability of the Holders of Registrable Notes to include such Registrable Notes in a registration undertaken pursuant to this Agreement.

(c) Amendments and Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may not be amended, modified or supplemented, and waivers or consents to departures from the provisions hereof may not be given, otherwise than with the prior written consent of (I) the Company and the Guarantors and (II) (A) the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Registrable Notes and (B) in circumstances that would adversely affect the Participating Broker-Dealers, the Participating Broker-Dealers holding not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Exchange Notes held by all Participating Broker-Dealers; provided, however, that Section 7 and this Section 10(c) may not be amended, modified or supplemented without the prior written consent of each Holder and each Participating Broker-Dealer (including any person who was a Holder or Participating Broker-Dealer of Registrable Notes or Exchange Notes, as the case may be, disposed of pursuant to any Registration Statement) affected by any such amendment, modification or supplement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a waiver or consent to depart from the provisions hereof with respect to a matter that relates exclusively to the rights of Holders of Registrable Notes whose securities are being sold pursuant to a Registration Statement and that does not directly or indirectly affect, impair, limit or compromise the rights of other Holders of Registrable Notes may be given by Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Notes being sold by such Holders pursuant to such Registration Statement.

(d) Notices. All notices and other communications (including without limitation any notices or other communications to the Trustee) provided for or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing by hand-delivery, registered first-class mail, next-day air courier or facsimile:

(i) if to a Holder of Registrable Notes or any Participating Broker-Dealer, at the most current address of such Holder or Participating Broker-Dealer, as the case may be, set forth on the records of the registrar under the Indenture.

(ii) if to the Company or any Guarantor at the address as follows:

Canandaigua Brands, Inc.
300 Willowbrook Office Park
Fairport, New York 14450
Attention: David Sorce
VP/Corporate Counsel
Telephone: (716) 218-2118
Facsimile: (716) 218-2165

with a copy to:
McDermott, Will & Emery
227 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606-5096
Telephone: (312) 984-7587
Facsimile: (312) 984-7700

All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been duly given: when delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; one Business Day after being timely delivered to a next-day air courier; and when receipt is acknowledged by the addressee, if sent by facsimile.

Copies of all such notices, demands or other communications shall be concurrently delivered by the Person giving the same to the Trustee at the address and in the manner specified in such Indenture.

(e) Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and assigns of each of the parties hereto, the Holders and the Participating Broker-Dealers; provided, however, that this Agreement shall not inure to the benefit of or be binding upon a successor or assign of a Holder unless and to the extent such successor or assign holds Registrable Notes.

(f) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

(g) Headings. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

(h) Governing Law; Jurisdiction. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WHOLLY WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT.

(i) Severability. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions set forth herein shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated, and the parties hereto shall use their best efforts to find and employ an alternative means to achieve the same or substantially the same result as that contemplated by such term, provision, covenant or restriction. It is hereby stipulated and declared to be the intention of the parties hereto that they would have executed the remaining terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions without including any of such that may be hereafter declared invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable.

(j) Securities Held by the Company or Its Affiliates. Whenever the consent or approval of Holders of a specified percentage of Registrable Notes is required hereunder, Registrable Notes held by the Company, the Guarantors or any of their affiliates (as such term is defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act) shall not be counted in determining whether such consent or approval was given by the Holders of such required percentage.

(k) Third Party Beneficiaries. Holders of Registrable Notes and Participating Broker-Dealers are intended third party beneficiaries of this Agreement and this Agreement may be enforced by such Persons.

(l) Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the Purchase Agreement and the Indenture, is intended by the parties as a final and exclusive statement of the agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and therein and any and all prior oral or written agreements, representations, or warranties, contracts,

understandings, correspondence, conversations and memoranda between the Holders on the one hand and the Company and the Guarantors on the other, or between or among any agents, representatives, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, predecessors in interest or successors in interest with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof are merged herein and replaced hereby.

(m) Additional Amounts of Securities. The Securities are limited in aggregate principal amount to (pound)150,000,000. Additional amounts of Securities may be issued in one or more series from time to time under the Indenture (collectively "Additional Notes") prior to the filing of any Registration Statement. The Company and the Guarantors shall provide the registration rights set forth under this Agreement to the Initial Purchaser and any subsequent holder or holders of such Additional Notes and notwithstanding anything contained herein may but are not obligated to include such Additional Notes in any Registration Statement filed hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Senior Vice President and Chief
Financial Officer

GUARANTORS

BATAVIA WINE CELLARS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Treasurer

BARTON INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BRANDS, LTD.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BEERS, LTD.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BRANDS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON BRANDS OF GEORGIA, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON DISTILLERS IMPORT CORP.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

BARTON FINANCIAL CORPORATION

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

STEVENS POINT BEVERAGE CO.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

CANANDAIGUA LIMITED

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Finance Director

MONARCH IMPORT COMPANY

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

CANANDAIGUA WINE COMPANY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Treasurer

THE VIKING DISTILLERY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

CANANDAIGUA EUROPE LIMITED

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Treasurer

ROBERTS TRADING CORP.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: President and Treasurer

POLYPHENOLICS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

FRANCISCAN VINEYARDS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

ALLBERRY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

CLOUD PEAK CORPORATION

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

M.J. LEWIS CORP.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

MT. VEEDER CORPORATION

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

SCV-EPI VINEYARDS, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President and Treasurer

SIMI WINERY, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: President and Treasurer

CANANDAIGUA B.V.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Authorized Representative

BARTON CANADA, LTD.

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer
Title: Vice President

INITIAL PURCHASER

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LTD.

By: /s/ M.R. Poisson

Name: M.R. Poisson
Title: Managing Director

Canandaigua Brands, Inc.
300 WillowBrook Office Park
Fairport, New York 14450

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Canandaigua Brands, Inc.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This opinion is furnished to you in connection with the above-referenced registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), for the registration of (pound)75,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009 (the "New Notes") of Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), to be unconditionally guaranteed (the "Guarantees") by certain of the Company's subsidiaries that are signatories to the Indenture (the "Guarantors"). The New Notes will be offered in exchange (the "Exchange") for the Company's outstanding 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 of the Company (the "Old Notes").

The New Notes will be issued in exchange for Old Notes pursuant to an Indenture (the "Indenture") dated as of November 17, 1999 among the Company, certain guarantor subsidiaries of the Company and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as Trustee (the "Trustee"), and the related Registration Rights Agreement dated as of November 17, 1999 among the Company, certain guarantors named therein, and J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd. (the "Registration Rights Agreement").

In arriving at the opinion expressed below, we have examined the Registration Statement, the Indenture, the Registration Rights Agreement, the New Notes, and such other documents as we have deemed necessary to enable us to express the opinion hereinafter set forth. In addition, we have examined and relied, to the extent we deemed proper, on certificates of officers of the Company and the Guarantors as to factual matters, and on originals or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of all such corporate records of the Company and the Guarantors and such other instruments and certificates of public officials and other persons as we have deemed appropriate. In our examination, we have assumed the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to the original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, the genuineness of all signatures on documents reviewed by us and the legal capacity of natural persons. We have further assumed that the New Notes and the Guarantees have been duly executed and delivered, all in accordance with the authorizing resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company and the Guarantors.

We express no opinion as to the applicability of, compliance with or effect of, the law of any jurisdiction other than the federal laws of the United States, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and the laws of the State of New York.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, we are of the opinion that the New Notes, when duly executed and authenticated in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, and delivered in exchange for Old Notes in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, will be valid and legally binding obligations of the Company and will be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture, except that the enforceability thereof may be limited by or subject to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium or other similar laws now or hereafter existing which affect the rights and remedies of creditors generally and equitable principles of general applicability. With respect to the enforceability of all obligations under the New Notes payable in pounds sterling, we note that a United States federal court would award a judgment only in United States dollars and that a judgment of a court in the State of New York rendered in pounds sterling would be converted into United States dollars at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of entry of such judgment.

In rendering the opinions set forth above, we have assumed that the choice of the pounds sterling as the currency in which the New Notes are denominated does not contravene any exchange controls or other laws of the United Kingdom, and we have also assumed that the execution, authentication and delivery by the Company of the Indenture and the New Notes do not and will not violate, conflict with or constitute a default under any agreement or instrument to which the Company or its properties is subject, except for those agreements and instruments which have been identified to us by the Company as being material to it and which are listed in Part 2 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended 1998.

We hereby consent to the references to our firm under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Registration Statement and to the use of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not hereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder.

Very truly yours,

EXHIBIT 12

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
STATEMENT OF COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES
(in thousands of dollars)

<TABLE> <CAPTION>		For the Six		For the Six			
		Months Ended		Months Ended			
For the Years		August 31,		February 29,			
Ended		1999		1996			
August 31,		1998		1997			
-----		-----		-----			
1995	1994	1999	1998	1999	1998	1997	1996
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Earnings: (a)							
Income before provision for income taxes		\$ 53,244	\$ 50,559	\$104,430	\$ 79,881	\$ 79,160	\$ 13,630
62,626	\$ 7,824						
Add fixed charges		53,997	18,232	46,523	35,851	37,074	18,684
27,337	19,919						
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Earnings		\$107,241	\$ 68,791	\$150,953	\$115,732	\$116,234	\$ 32,314
89,963	\$ 27,743						
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Fixed Charges:							
Interest on debt and capitalized leases		\$ 52,309	\$ 16,665	\$ 43,537	\$ 32,917	\$ 34,473	\$ 17,447
25,121	\$ 18,367						
Amortization of direct financing costs		829	1,095	1,867	2,082	2,112	1,046
1,881	1,287						
Amortization of discount on debt		208	189	388	352	112	--
--	--						
Interest element of rentals		651	283	731	500	377	191
335	265						
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total fixed charges		\$ 53,997	\$ 18,232	\$ 46,523	\$ 35,851	\$ 37,074	\$ 18,684
27,337	\$ 19,919						
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges		2.0	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.1	1.7
3.3	1.4						
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

(a) For the purpose of calculating the ratio of earnings to fixed charges, "earnings" represent income before provision for income taxes plus fixed charges. "Fixed charges" consist of interest expensed and capitalized, amortization of debt issuance costs, amortization of discount on debt, and the portion of rental expense which management believes is representative of the interest component of lease expense.

</TABLE>

EXHIBIT 23.1

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

As independent public accountants, we hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in this registration statement of our report dated April 22, 1999 included in Canandaigua Brands, Inc.'s Form 10-K for the year ended February 28, 1999 and to all references to our Firm included in this registration statement.

/s/ Arthur Andersen LLP

Rochester, New York,
January 10, 2000

EXHIBIT 23.2

[KPMG Logo]

Stamford Square
3001 Summer Street
Stamford, CT 06905

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Board of Directors
Canandaigua Brands, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this registration statement on Form S-4 of Canandaigua Brands, Inc. of our report dated June 24, 1999, with respect to the statement of assets and liabilities related to the product lines sold to Canandaigua Brands, Inc. as of April 9, 1999 and the related statement of identified income and expenses for the year ended December 31, 1998, which report appears in the Form 8-K/A Amendment No. 2 of Canandaigua Brands, Inc. dated April 9, 1999 and to the reference to our firm under the heading "Experts" in this registration statement.

/s/ KPMG LLP

January 10, 2000

[Graphic] KPMG LLP. KPMG LLP, a U.S. limited liability partnership, is a member of KPMG International, a Swiss association.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM T-1

Statement of Eligibility
Under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939
of a Corporation Designated to Act as Trustee

Check if an Application to Determine Eligibility
of a Trustee Pursuant to Section 305(b)(2) X

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK
(Name of Trustee)

Illinois 36-1194448
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603
(Address of principal executive offices)

Daniel G. Donovan, Harris Trust and Savings Bank,
311 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois, 60606
(312) 461-2908 phone (312) 461-3525 facsimile
(Name, address and telephone number for agent for service)

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.
(Obligor)

Delaware 16-0716709
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

300 Willow Brook Office Pak
Fairport, NY 14450
(Address of principal executive offices)

8 1/2% Senior Notes, Due 2009
(Title of indenture securities)

1. GENERAL INFORMATION. Furnish the following information as to the Trustee:

(a) Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies, State of Illinois,
Springfield, Illinois; Chicago Clearing House Association, 164
West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois; Federal Deposit
Insurance Corporation, Washington, D.C.; The Board of
Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C.

(b) Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank is authorized to exercise
corporate trust powers.

2. AFFILIATIONS WITH OBLIGOR. If the Obligor is an affiliate of the Trustee, describe each such affiliation.

The Obligor is not an affiliate of the Trustee.

3. through 15.

NO RESPONSE NECESSARY

16. LIST OF EXHIBITS.

- 1. A copy of the articles of association of the Trustee as now in effect which includes the authority of the trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers.

A copy of the Certificate of Merger dated April 1, 1972 between Harris Trust and Savings Bank, HTS Bank and Harris Bankcorp, Inc. which constitutes the articles of association of the Trustee as now in effect and includes the authority of the Trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Louisville Gas and Electric Company, File No. 2-44295, and is incorporated herein by reference.

- 2. A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee.

A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Commercial Federal Corporation, File No. 333-20711, and is incorporated herein by reference.

- 3. The consents of the Trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

(included as Exhibit A on page 2 of this statement)

- 4. A copy of the latest report of condition of the Trustee published pursuant to law or the requirements of its supervising or examining authority.

(included as Exhibit B on page 3 of this statement)

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Trustee, HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, has duly caused this statement of eligibility to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in the City of Chicago, and State of Illinois, on the 8th day of December, 1999.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /S/ DGDONOVAM

 D. G. Donovan
 Assistant Vice President

EXHIBIT A

The consents of the trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as the Trustee herein named, hereby consents that reports of examinations of said trustee by Federal and State authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefor.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /S/ DGDONOVAM

 D. G. Donovan
 Assistant Vice President

EXHIBIT B

Attached is a true and correct copy of the statement of condition of Harris Trust and Savings Bank as of June 30, 1999, as published in accordance with a call made by the State Banking Authority and by the Federal Reserve Bank of the Seventh Reserve District.

[HARRIS BANK LOGO]
Harris Trust and Savings Bank
111 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

of Chicago, Illinois, And Foreign and Domestic Subsidiaries, at the close of business on June 30, 1999, a state banking institution organized and operating under the banking laws of this State and a member of the Federal Reserve System. Published in accordance with a call made by the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and by the Federal Reserve Bank of this District.

Bank's Transit Number 71000288

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

ASSETS	THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
<S>	<C>
Cash and balances due from depository institutions:	
Non-interest bearing balances and currency and coin	\$ 1,223,957
Interest bearing	\$ 159,159
balances.....	
Securities:.....	
a. Held-to-maturity securities	\$ 0
b. Available-for-sale securities	\$ 5,664,104
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell	\$ 193,550
Loans and lease financing receivables:	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	\$ 9,665,676
LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses.....	\$ 110,414

Loans and leases, net of unearned income, allowance, and reserve (item 4.a minus 4.b).....	\$ 9,555,262
Assets held in trading accounts.....	\$ 126,028
Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)	\$ 268,415
Other real estate owned.....	\$ 644
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies	\$ 80
Customer's liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding	\$ 45,535
Intangible assets.....	\$ 249,724
Other assets.....	\$ 1,268,631

TOTAL ASSETS	\$18,755,089
	=====

LIABILITIES	<C>	<C>
<S>		
Deposits:		
In domestic offices		\$ 9,627,629
Non-interest bearing	\$ 3,074,637	
Interest bearing	\$ 6,552,992	
In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBF's		\$ 1,940,306
Non-interest bearing	\$ 25,877	

Interest bearing	\$ 1,914,429
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBF's:	
Federal funds purchased & securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 3,592,929
Trading Liabilities	41,548
Other borrowed money:	
a. With remaining maturity of one year or less	\$ 1,634,473
b. With remaining maturity of more than one year	\$ 0
Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding	\$ 45,535
Subordinated notes and debentures	\$ 225,000
Other liabilities.....	\$ 396,941

TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 17,504,361
	=====
EQUITY CAPITAL	
Common stock	\$ 100,000
Surplus	\$ 609,314
a. Undivided profits and capital reserves	\$ 636,420
b. Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(\$ 95,006)

TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL	\$ 1,250,728
	=====
Total liabilities, limited-life preferred stock, and equity capital.....	\$ 18,755,089
	=====

</TABLE>

I, Christy Wipper, Vice President of the above-named bank, do hereby declare that this Report of Condition has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CHRISTY WIPPER
7/28/99

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the correctness of this Report of Condition and declare that it has been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and is true and correct.

ALAN G. McNALLY,
EDWARD W. LYMAN,
LEO M. HENIKOFF

Directors.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

OFFER TO EXCHANGE
8 1/2% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2009
FOR

8 1/2% SERIES B SENIOR NOTES DUE 2009

PURSUANT TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED _____, 2000

THE EXCHANGE OFFER WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON,
_____, _____, 2000, UNLESS EXTENDED (THE "EXPIRATION DATE"). TENDERS
MAY BE WITHDRAWN PRIOR TO 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON THE EXPIRATION DATE.

By execution of this Letter of Transmittal the undersigned acknowledges receipt of the prospectus dated _____, 2000 (the "Prospectus") of Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), which, together with this letter of transmittal and the instructions hereto (the "Letter of Transmittal"), constitutes the Company's offer (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange (pound)75,000,000 of 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009 (the "New Notes") that have been registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 for (pound)75,000,000 of its outstanding 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Old Notes") pursuant to a registration statement of which the Prospectus is a part, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Prospectus. Tenders of Old Notes will be accepted only in authorized denominations of (pound)1,000. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Prospectus.

Because all of the Old Notes are held in book-entry accounts maintained by the Exchange Agent at DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank, this Letter of Transmittal need not be manually executed; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that tenders of Old Notes must be effected in accordance with the procedures mandated by DTC's Automated Tender Offer Program ("ATOP") or by Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be. To tender Old Notes in this manner, the electronic instructions sent to DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank and transmitted to the Exchange Agent must contain the character by which the participant acknowledges its receipt of and agrees to be bound by and make all of the representations in this Letter of Transmittal. In all other cases, a Letter of Transmittal must be manually executed and delivered to the Exchange Agent in the manner set forth on the final page of this Letter of Transmittal.

Any questions regarding the Exchange Offer should be addressed to, and materials relating to the Exchange Offer may be obtained from, Citibank Global Agency and Trust Services (telephone (44 171) 508-3839).

Delivery of this Letter of Transmittal in a manner or to an address, or transmission via telegram, telex or facsimile, other than as set forth above will not constitute a valid delivery.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Subject to the terms of the Exchange Offer, the undersigned hereby tenders to the Company the principal amount of Old Notes indicated below. Subject to, and effective upon, the acceptance for exchange of the principal amount of Old Notes tendered in accordance with this Letter of Transmittal, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers to, or upon the order of, the Company all right, title and interest in and to the Old Notes tendered hereby. The undersigned hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Exchange Agent its agent and attorney-in-fact with respect to the Old Notes with full power of substitution to (i) deliver certificates for such Old Notes to the Company, or transfer ownership of such Old Notes on the account books maintained by DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank, as the case may be, together, in any such case, with all accompanying evidences of transfer and authenticity to, or upon the order of, the Company and (ii) present such Old Notes for transfer on the books of the Company and receive all benefits and otherwise exercise all rights of beneficial ownership of such Old Notes, all in accordance with the terms of the Exchange Offer. The power of attorney granted in this paragraph shall be deemed irrevocable and coupled with an interest.

The undersigned hereby represents and warrants that he or she has full

power and authority to tender, sell, assign and transfer the Old Notes tendered hereby and that the Company will acquire good and unencumbered title thereto, free and clear of all liens, restrictions, charges and encumbrances and not subject to any adverse claim when the same are acquired by the Company. The undersigned also acknowledges that this Exchange Offer is being made in reliance on an interpretation by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, that the New Notes issued in exchange for the Old Notes pursuant to the Exchange Offer may be offered for resale, resold and otherwise transferred by holders thereof (other than any such holder that is an "affiliate" of the Company within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act) without compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery provisions of the Securities Act, provided that such New Notes are acquired in the ordinary course of such holders' business and such holders have no arrangement with any person to participate in the distribution of such New Notes. If the undersigned is not a broker-dealer, the undersigned represents that it is not engaged in, and does not intend to engage in, a distribution of New Notes. If the undersigned is a broker-dealer that will receive New Notes for its own account in exchange for Old Notes, the undersigned represents that such Old Notes were acquired as a result of market-making activities and acknowledges that it will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such New Notes; however, by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, the undersigned will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

The undersigned represents that (i) the New Notes acquired pursuant to the Exchange Offer are being obtained in the ordinary course of business of the person receiving such New Notes, whether or not such person is the undersigned, (ii) neither the undersigned holder of Old Notes nor any other person has an arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of such New Notes, (iii) if the undersigned is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but will not receive New Notes for its own account in exchange for Old Notes, neither the undersigned nor any such other person is engaged in or intends to participate in the distribution of such New Notes and (iv) neither the undersigned nor any such other person is an "affiliate" of the Company within the meaning of Rule 405 of the Securities Act or, if the undersigned is an affiliate, that the undersigned will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act to the extent applicable.

The undersigned will, upon request, execute and deliver any additional documents deemed by the Exchange Agent or the Company to be necessary or desirable to complete the assignment and transfer of the Old Notes tendered hereby.

For purposes of the Exchange Offer, the Company shall be deemed to have accepted validly tendered Old Notes when, as and if the Company has given written notice thereof to the Exchange Agent and complied with the applicable provisions of the registration rights agreement. If any tendered Old Notes are not accepted for exchange pursuant to the Exchange Offer for any reason or if Old Notes are submitted for a greater principal amount than the holder desires to exchange, such unaccepted or non-exchanged Old Notes will be credited by book-entry transfer to the account at DTC, Euroclear or Cedelbank from which they were tendered as promptly as practicable after the expiration or termination of the Exchange Offer.

All authority conferred or agreed to be conferred by this Letter of Transmittal shall survive the death, incapacity or dissolution of the undersigned and every obligation under this Letter of Transmittal shall be binding upon the undersigned's heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

The undersigned understands that tenders of Old Notes pursuant to the procedures described under the caption "The Exchange Offer-Procedures for Tendering Old Notes" in the Prospectus and in the instructions hereto will constitute a binding agreement between the undersigned and the Company upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Exchange Offer.

THE BRACKETED INFORMATION IS REQUESTED BUT IS NOT REQUIRED. All other questions must be answered unless otherwise indicated. Only one offer may be submitted by or on behalf of each beneficial holder owner of Old Notes.

[Name of Beneficial Owner:

Contact Person

Address

Telephone (with international dialing code)

Facsimile (with international dialing code)

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT TENDERED

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Bond Description	Series	CUSIP	ISIN	Common Code	Principal Amount
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009	144A	137219AF8	US137219AF83	010445744	_____
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009	REG S	[none]	XS0104457444	10454744	_____

</TABLE>

1. Company Name of Direct Participant in Euroclear, Cedelbank or DTC signing:

Contact Person _____

Address _____

Telephone (with international dialing code) _____

Facsimile (with international dialing code) _____

2. Name of Clearing System (Euroclear, Cedelbank or DTC) where Old Notes are held:

Account Number at Clearing System referred to above where Old Notes are held: _____

/_/ CHECK HERE AND FILL IN THE NAME AND ADDRESS FOR DELIVERY IF YOU ARE A BROKER-DEALER AND WISH TO RECEIVE 10 ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PROSPECTUS AND 10 COPIES OF ANY AMENDMENTS OR SUPPLEMENTS THERETO.

Name: _____

Address: _____

PLEASE SIGN HERE

This Letter of Transmittal must be signed by the holder(s) of the Old Notes exactly as their name(s) appears(s) on a security position listing as the owner of Old Notes. If signature is by a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, officer or other person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, such person must set forth his or her full title below under "Capacity" and submit evidence satisfactory to the Company of such person's authority to so act. See Instruction 3 herein.

x _____ Date: _____

x _____ Date: _____

Signature(s) of Holder(s) or Authorized Signatory

Name(s): _____ Address: _____

(Please print)

(including zip code or postal code)

Capacity(ies): _____ Telephone (with international dialing code): _____

Taxpayer Identification No(s): _____

INSTRUCTIONS

FORMING PART OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER

1. DELIVERY OF THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL AND OLD NOTES. The method of delivery of this Letter of Transmittal, the tendered Old Notes, and all other required documents to the Exchange Agent is at the election and risk of the holders and, except as otherwise provided below, the delivery will be deemed made only when actually received by the Exchange Agent or DTC, Euroclear, or Cedelbank in the case of electronically delivered Old Notes. Instead of delivery by mail, it is recommended that an overnight or hand delivery service be used. In all cases, sufficient time should be allowed to assure timely delivery. No Letter of Transmittal or Old Notes should be sent to the Company.

2. PARTIAL TENDERS. If less than all of the Old Notes evidenced by a submitted certificate are to be tendered, the tendering holder(s) should fill in the aggregate principal amount of Old Notes to be tendered in the box above entitled "Principal Amount Tendered." ALL OF THE OLD NOTES HELD BY A TENDERING HOLDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN TENDERED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

3. SIGNATURES IN A FIDUCIARY OR REPRESENTATIVE CAPACITY. If this Letter of Transmittal (or copy hereof) is signed by trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, attorneys-in-fact, officers of corporations or others acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, such persons should so indicate when signing, and unless waived by the Company, evidence satisfactory to the Company of their authority to so act must be submitted with this Letter of Transmittal.

4. TRANSFER TAXES. The Company will pay all transfer taxes, if any, applicable to the exchange of Old Notes pursuant to the Exchange Offer.

5. WAIVER OF CONDITIONS. The Company reserves the absolute right to amend, waive, or modify specified conditions in the Exchange Offer in the case of any Old Notes tendered.

6. IRREGULARITIES. All questions as to the validity, form, eligibility (including time of receipt), and acceptance of Letters of Transmittal or Old Notes will be resolved by the Company, whose determination will be final and binding. The Company reserves the absolute right to reject any or all Letters of Transmittal or tenders that are not in proper form or the acceptance of which would, in the opinion of the Company's counsel, be unlawful. The Company also reserves the absolute right to waive any irregularities or conditions of tender as to the particular Old Notes covered by any Letter of Transmittal or tendered pursuant to such Letter of Transmittal. None of the Company, the Exchange Agent or any other person will be under any duty to give notification of any defects or irregularities in tenders or incur any liability for failure to give any such notification. The Company's interpretation of the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer shall be final and binding.

The Exchange Agent for the Exchange Offer is:

CITIBANK, N.A.

By Facsimile:

By Overnight Courier, by Hand or by Mail:

Citibank N.A.

Citibank N.A.

Attention: Global Agency and
Trust Services-Operations

Attention: Global Agency and
Trust Services-Operations

Reference: Canandaigua Exchange Offer

Reference: Canandaigua Exchange Offer

Fax No. (44 171) 508-3876

P.O. Box 18055

(For Eligible Institutions Only)

5 Carmelite Street

London EC4Y 0PA

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

Offer to Exchange
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009
for
8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009

Pursuant to the Prospectus dated _____, 2000

THE EXCHANGE OFFER WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON,
_____, _____, 2000, UNLESS EXTENDED (THE "EXPIRATION DATE"). TENDERS
MAY BE WITHDRAWN PRIOR TO 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON THE EXPIRATION DATE.

_____, 2000

To Registered Holders:

We are enclosing herewith the material listed below relating to the offer (the "Exchange Offer") by Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), to exchange (pound)75,000,000 of 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009 (the "New Notes") that have been registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 for (pound)75,000,000 of its outstanding 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Old Notes") upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Prospectus dated _____, 2000 and the related Letter of Transmittal.

Enclosed herewith are copies of the following documents:

1. Prospectus;
2. Letter of Transmittal;
3. Instruction to Registered Holder from Beneficial Owner; and
4. Letter which may be sent to your clients for whose account you hold Old Notes registered in your name or the name of your nominee, to accompany the instruction form referred to above, for obtaining such clients' instructions with regard to the Exchange Offer.

We urge you to contact you clients promptly. Please note that the Exchange Offer will expire at 5:00 p.m. New York City time (10:00 p.m. London time) on _____, 2000 unless extended by the Company in its sole discretion. Please also note that guaranteed delivery of Old Notes is not available.

The Exchange Offer is not conditioned upon any minimum number of Old Notes being tendered.

Pursuant to the Letter of Transmittal, each holder of Old Notes will represent to the Company that (i) any New Notes acquired pursuant to the Exchange Offer will be obtained in the ordinary course of business of the person receiving such New Notes, whether or not such person is such holder, (ii) neither the holder of Old Notes nor any other person has an arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of such New Notes, (iii) if the holder is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but will not receive New Notes for its own account in exchange for Old Notes, neither the holder nor any such other person is engaged in or intends to participate in the distribution of such New Notes and (iv) neither the holder nor any such other person is an "affiliate" of the Company within the meaning of Rule 405 of the Securities Act or, if such holder is an affiliate, that such holder will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act to the extent applicable. By so acknowledging that it will deliver and by delivering a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such New Notes, the undersigned is not deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

The enclosed Instruction to Registered Holder from Beneficial Owner contains an authorization by the beneficial owner of the Old Notes for you to make the foregoing representations.

The Company will not pay any fee or commission to any broker or dealer or to any other persons (other than the Exchange Agent for the Exchange Offer) in connection with the solicitation of tenders of Old Notes pursuant to the Exchange Offer. The Company will pay all transfer taxes, if any, applicable to the exchange of Old Notes pursuant to the Exchange Offer, on the transfer of Old Notes to it.

Any questions regarding the Exchange Offer should be addressed to, and additional copies of the enclosed materials may be obtained from, Citibank

Global Agency and Trust Services (telephone (44 171) 508-3839).

Very truly yours,

Canandaigua Brands, Inc.

NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN OR IN THE ENCLOSED DOCUMENTS SHALL CONSTITUTE YOU THE AGENT OF THE COMPANY, THE EXCHANGE AGENT OR ANY OTHER PERSON, OR AUTHORIZE YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON TO USE ANY DOCUMENT OR MAKE ANY STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE COMPANY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXCHANGE OFFER OTHER THAN THE DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED HERewith AND THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN.

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

Offer to Exchange
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009
for
8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009

Pursuant to the Prospectus dated _____, 2000

THE EXCHANGE OFFER WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON,
_____, _____, 2000, UNLESS EXTENDED (THE "EXPIRATION DATE"). TENDERS
MAY BE WITHDRAWN PRIOR TO 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON THE EXPIRATION DATE.

_____, 2000

To Our Clients:

Enclosed for your consideration is a prospectus dated _____, 2000 (the "Prospectus") and the related letter of transmittal (the "Letter of Transmittal") relating to the offer (the "Exchange Offer") of Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), to exchange (pound)75,000,000 of 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009 (the "New Notes") that have been registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 for (pound)75,000,000 of its outstanding 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "Old Notes") pursuant to a registration statement of which the Prospectus is a part, upon the terms and subject to the conditions described in the Prospectus and the Letter of Transmittal. The Exchange Offer is being made in order to satisfy certain obligations of the Company contained in the registration rights agreement, dated November 17, 1999, between the Company and J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd. in respect of the Old Notes.

This material is being forwarded to you as the beneficial owner of the Old Notes carried by us in your account but not registered in your name. A tender of such Old Notes may only be made by us as the holder of record and pursuant to your instructions.

Accordingly, we request instructions as to whether you wish us to tender on your behalf the Old Notes held by us for your account, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the enclosed Prospectus and Letter of Transmittal.

Your instructions should be forwarded to us as promptly as possible in order to permit us to tender the Old Notes on your behalf in accordance with the provisions of the Exchange Offer. The Exchange Offer will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time (10:00 p.m. London time), on _____, 2000, unless extended by the Company. Any Old Notes tendered pursuant to the Exchange Offer may be withdrawn at any time before the Expiration Date.

If you wish to have us tender your Old Notes, please so instruct us by completing, executing and returning to us the enclosed instruction form. THE LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL IS FURNISHED TO YOU FOR INFORMATION ONLY AND MAY NOT BE USED DIRECTLY BY YOU TO TENDER OLD NOTES.

INSTRUCTION TO REGISTERED HOLDER FROM BENEFICIAL OWNER

CANANDAIGUA BRANDS, INC.

Offer to Exchange
8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009
for
8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009

Pursuant to the Prospectus dated _____, 2000

To Registered Holder:

The undersigned hereby acknowledge(s) receipt of the prospectus dated _____, 2000 (the "Prospectus") of Canandaigua Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and accompanying letter of transmittal (the "Letter of Transmittal") that together constitute the Company's offer (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange (pound)75,000,000 of 8 1/2% Series B Senior Notes due 2009 (the "New Notes") that have been registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 for (pound)75,000,000 of its outstanding 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the

"Old Notes"). Capitalized terms used but not defined have the meanings ascribed to them in the Prospectus.

This will instruct you, the registered holder, as to the action to be taken by you relating to the Exchange Offer with respect to the Old Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned.

The aggregate face amount of the Old Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned is (fill in amount):

(pound) _____ of 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009.

With respect to the Exchange Offer, the undersigned hereby instructs you (check the appropriate box):

To TENDER the Old Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned (insert principal amount of Old Notes to be tendered (if any)):

(pound) _____ of 8 1/2% Senior Notes due 2009.

NOT TO TENDER any Old Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned.

If the undersigned instructs you to tender Old Notes held by you for the account of the undersigned, it is understood that you are authorized to make, on behalf of the undersigned (and the undersigned, by its signature below, hereby makes to you), the representations and warranties contained in the Letter of Transmittal that are to be made with respect to the undersigned as a beneficial owner, including but not limited to the representations, that (i) any New Notes acquired pursuant to the Exchange Offer will be obtained in the ordinary course of business of the person receiving such New Notes, whether or not such person is the registered holder, (ii) neither the holder of Old Notes nor any other person has an arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of such New Notes, (iii) if the holder is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but will not receive New Notes for its own account in exchange for Old Notes, neither the holder nor any such other person is engaged in or intends to participate in the distribution of such New Notes and (iv) neither the holder nor any such other person is an "affiliate" of the Company within the meaning of Rule 405 of the Securities Act or, if such holder is an affiliate, that such holder will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act to the extent applicable. By so acknowledging that it will delivery and by delivering a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such New Notes, the undersigned is not deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

SIGN HERE

Name of beneficial owner(s) (please print): _____

Signature(s): _____

Address: _____

Telephone (with international dialing code): _____

Taxpayer Identification or Social Security/Employer Identification Number, if applicable: _____

Date: _____